THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1870

THE REPRESENTATION OF SCIENCE AT THE SCHOOL BOARD

AN impression seems to prevail that only those persons should be placed on the Metropolitan School Board who are already acquainted with the details of education. Against this principle we protest. We hope the new schools will be great improvements upon those which already exist. When we are told by the Bishop of Manchester that a third of these schools only are efficient, that a third are inefficient, and that a third are wholly useless, if not pernicious, it is high time that the whole system should be looked into by those who will come fresh to the inquiry, unencumbered with the ideas that have led to such disastrous results. We think, then, the public should look to that instructed body of men who are known as cultivators of science to represent them on the London School Board. Already we are glad to see signs that the class of persons we have named have found favour in the eyes of London electors. The selection of Professor Huxley and Dr. Elizabeth Garrett, as candidates for Marylebone, is highly creditable to that district of the metropolis; but their hands must be upheld by a very much larger number of candidates, if common sense and intelligence are to prevail at the councils of the School Board.

The points to which we think the earliest attention of the School Board ought to be directed, and in which men of science are likely to give the greatest assistance, are the following :—

1. *The sanitary condition of the schools.*—It is well known that in many cases our schools are foci of contagion, and the means of spreading contagious diseases. Children are frequently sent to school, not only from families where contagious diseases are present, but actually with disease upon them. No trouble should be spared to prevent this, and if necessary a short clause should be added by Act of Parliament to the Education Act, in order to punish those who in this way are the means of spreading around the destructive diseases. Nor is this all that is required. The school-rooms should be well ventilated, clean, and not overcrowded. Every Government school should be placed under the superintendence of the medical officer of health of the district in which it is placed, and he should report periodically to the School Board on the state of the school and on any departure from sanitary rules. Cleanliness should especially be encouraged and insisted on amongst the children attending the school, and if no means exist at home, baths and lavatories should be provided at the schools.

2. *The times of study.*—It is a fact well known to the physiologist, that the attention of the human mind can only be given with success to a particular subject for a limited time. The younger the brain is, the less the time during which knowledge can be taken in or retained. In opposition to these obvious facts, children are kept at their studies or in school for much longer periods than they can successfully learn. The consequence is that they remain in the close school-room whilst they ought to have been in the yard at play. This system is doubly wasteful, for both health and learning are sacrificed. The whole system of hours of study, and of play or of work, requires to be revised in our primary schools. The importance of play-grounds in the open air can hardly be overrated. It is only the practical physiologist who can appreciate the real value of muscular exercise, and the influence of fresh air from time to time during the day, to enable children to pursue their studies with success.

3. *The course of studies to be pursued.*—Here is where the Augean stable of a past education needs to be purified. The notion that when a child has learned to read, write, and cipher, he is educated, must be eradicated. These are at best but means, and are only the instruments by which education is conducted. It will be for the man of science to show his colleagues on the School Board that perhaps the better half of a liberal education may be obtained without books at all. This is the error that lies at the foundation of all our systems of education, whether conducted in our highest, middle-class, or national schools. The education of the senses by which the man is to get his living and to perform his duties in life is entirely neglected. Where attempts have been made to introduce the study of the natural sciences, it has been done solely by the aid of books, and not with that demonstration of the facts to the senses which is the only way in which such knowledge can be made useful. In a word, henceforward there must be a portion of every day taken up with teaching children by objects, specimens, or experiments, the nature of the great laws by which the universe is governed. We cannot argue here on the necessity for this knowledge. Look at that great German army, recently spoken of as the most wonderful military engine ever seen on the face of the earth. What makes it so? The intelligence of each individual of which it is composed. It is the same with wheels and pistons, spindles, hammers, chisels, and ploughs, as with guns and bayonets: the more intelligent the man is who wields or superintends them, the more successfully and prosperously will they do their work. Ten years ago Mr. Whitworth astonished the Manchester manufacturers with the account of the machines he had seen in America. "Why should we not have such machines here?" said the Manchester men. "Because," said Mr. Whitworth, "you have not intelligent hands to work them." And for these long ten years we have gone on talking about educating our working classes, and allowing priceless treasures to pass out of our hands. Every portion of Europe, as well as the United States of America, is stealing something of our rightful wealth and increasing our pauperism, because of our stolid indifference to the introduction of those branches of human knowledge which alone can properly develop the powers of industry and application, of which the English people are so wonderfully capable.

This great question of the introduction of Natural Science into all schools must be taken up by our School Boards throughout the kingdom. To delay it is to shelve it, and to commit an irretrievable error. It is now or never. If the present opportunity is neglected, all is lost. Let no heed be given to the cry that it is impossible to find teachers. If teachers cannot be found they must be made, and all old teachers must be told that unless they qualify in this respect they will be of no use. The cry of the example of our Universities must not be listened to.

We have nothing to do here with their failure to teach Natural Science, and thus to mislead where they ought to have led. What we now ask the people of England, and especially the people of London, is to put Men of Science on their School Boards.

E. LANKESTER

THE GLACIATION OF BRAZIL

Thayer Expedition: Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, by Louis Agassiz and his travelling Companions. Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil. By Ch. Fred. Hartt, Professor of Geology in Cornell University. With Illustrations and Maps. (Trübner and Co.)

THIS thick volume of 620 pages is the result of two visits to Brazil, the first with the Thayer Expedition, the second during a vacation holiday of "some months." The author has proposed to combine with his own personal observations all the information on this subject obtainable from other sources, and thus give a complete view of the present state of our knowledge of the geology and physical geography of this vast and interesting region. The design is an admirable one, but the execution of it is, in some respects, disappointing.

The first great fault of the book is, that it has been swelled by the introduction of much irrelevant matter. Mr. Hartt's own journeys were mainly along the coast, from Rio Janeiro to the Amazon, with occasional trips of a hundred miles or so into the interior, and he inflicts upon us pages of unimportant detail on the topography of small rivers, creeks, and harbours, which have no bearing on the geology or physical geography of the country. Detailed descriptions of the marine animals and fossils collected would also have been better in an appendix than in the body of the work where they are given. The arrangement of the book, too, is faulty, since it treats of the provinces of Brazil in succession, and makes no attempt to indicate the great physical divisions of the country, and there is not a single geological or physical map of Brazil, or of any part of it; the maps alluded to in the title-page being mere outline or sketch maps of small districts, or plans of harbours and mouths of rivers. Another strange defect is the absence of all measurement of heights. The author travelled without barometer or aneroid; he, consequently, everywhere roughly estimates his heights, and gives no sections, but a few "ideal" ones. Notwithstanding the bulk of this volume, it does not complete the geology of the voyage, for we are informed that Mr. St. John, another geologist attached to the expedition, who travelled more in the interior of the country, will give the results of his observations in a separate work.

But although we have thus plainly indicated the defects of the book, there is much valuable matter to be found in it. The author has been very diligent in examining all the chief authorities on Brazil, and has extracted from them most of their geological matter; and among the extracts from Spix and Martius, Prince Neu Wied, Darwin, Gardner, Halfield, and others, are to be found many interesting passages descriptive of the peculiarities of the scenery and geology of the country. The chapters on the coral reefs of the Abrolhos and on the gold mines of Brazil, the account of the exploration of the bone-caves by Lund, and the appendix on the Botocudos Indians, will furnish some interesting matter for the general reader, while the student of science will obtain (though with some difficulty) a notion of the general physical and geological characteristics of an almost unexplored region.

The most striking geological feature of tropical South America east of the Andes is the enormous extension of gneissic rocks, which appear to form the whole foundation and much of the surface of the country, from the cataracts of the Orinooko to Paraguay and the southern frontier of Brazil. All the great mountain tracts of Brazil and Guiana, as well as the low plain which separates the watersheds of the Orinooko and Amazon, are of this rock, which is considered to be of Laurentian age. Its characteristic features are the great dome-like masses and the conical peaks or pillars, generally of more or less smooth and rounded outlines, a peculiarity dependent on the decomposition of all exposed surfaces, which fall away in concentric flakes. Great hemispherical domes up to a thousand feet in diameter are one of the results of this decomposition wherever a more resisting mass has occurred. Still more extraordinary are the vertical pillars of rock, that rise up at intervals out of the forest to some hundreds, or, in the case of the Pedra lisa, in the province of Rio de Janeiro, to more than three thousand feet high. Similarly formed peaks or pillars in Fernando, Noronha, and St. Helena have been formed by injections of fluid felspathic lava. What an enormous amount of denudation do these isolated pillars indicate!

In South Brazil a few tracts of Silurian and Carboniferous rocks occur, but the next formation of any extent is the Cretaceous, which consists of sandstones, generally upheaved and fractured. Other sandstones, which cover an immense extent of country, and form the ranges of flat-topped hills from one to nearly three thousand feet high, called *taboleiros*, are in perfectly horizontal strata, and as these lie unconformably on the cretaceous rocks they are presumed to be tertiary, although no fossils have yet been found in them.

We now come to a very wide-spread, yet recent and superficial deposit, which is at once the most puzzling and the most interesting feature in Brazilian geology. This is a layer of clay or loam, varying in thickness from a few feet to one hundred, and wrapping in its folds hill and valley, over vast tracts of country, including the steep slopes and summits of some of the highest mountains. All Rio de Janeiro, and all the coast provinces visited by our author, were thus covered. It has been described in Minaes Geraes and San Paulo, and Prof. Agassiz has observed it in all the northern provinces as far as the Amazon valley. It covers alike the gneiss and the tertiary formations. This clay is of a red colour, and is evidently formed of the materials of the adjacent and under-lying rocks, but ground up and thoroughly mixed. There is never the least sign of stratification throughout its mass, although it very frequently rests on a thin layer of quartz pebbles. It contains, scattered through it, rounded and angular boulders of quartz, gneiss, and other rocks, and the surfaces upon which it rests are always more or less smooth and rounded. Our author always speaks of this formation as "drift," and he agrees with

Prof. Agassiz that its peculiarities are such as unmistakeably to indicate its glacial origin.

This is truly a startling conclusion, and one which has hitherto been received in this country with some incredulity. Prof. Agassiz was thought to be glacier-mad; but if we separate his theories from his facts, and if we carefully consider the additional facts and arguments adduced by Mr. Hartt in this volume, we shall be bound to conclude that, however startling, the theory of the glaciation of Brazil is supported by a mass of evidence which no unprejudiced man of science will ignore merely because it runs counter to all his preconceived opinions.

Mr. Hartt's facts and deductions have the more weight, because he is evidently not very enthusiastic on the subject, and because he fairly states the sources of error in observation, and fully discusses such other modes of explaining the facts as have been proposed. He acknowledges that in some cases the decomposed gneiss cannot be distinguished from the "drift;" but he shows that in the former the materials remain *in situ*, especially the quartz veins, while in the latter all are mixed and ground up together; and wherever the two are seen in contact for any distance, the sudden cutting off of the quartz veins at the drift, and other well-marked characters, render it impossible to confound them. He also adduces several other phenomena which are strongly indicative of a glacial origin. Both in the Orang Mountains and in Bahia there are valleys with no outlet, and in Alagoas there are many deep lakes in rock-basins. In the province of Bahia there are extensive bare, elevated, rocky plains thickly strewn with angular blocks of stone, some of which are erratics, and *exactly resembling the drift-covered plains of the north.* On similar elevated plains, far removed from any higher land, Mr. J. A. Allen (another member of the Thayer Expedition) found numerous deep and smooth pot-holes worn in solid gneiss. They were of various sizes, the largest seen being elliptical, eighteen feet long by ten wide, and twenty-seven feet deep. Similar pot-holes are known to be formed by glacial waterfalls, and they are found over the glaciated regions of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. Heaps of débris, exactly resembling glacial moraines, have also been found both in the south and north of Brazil. Mr. Hartt is satisfied of their resemblance to true moraines in the valley of Tijuca near Rio, and Prof. Agassiz has described others still more perfect in Ceara, only four or five degrees south of the equator. After describing these in detail, he concludes: "I may say that in the whole valley of Hasli there are no accumulations of morainic materials more characteristic than those I have found here, not even about the Kirchet; neither are there any remains of the kind more striking about the valleys of Mount Desert in Maine, where the glacial phenomena are so remarkable; nor in the valleys of Loch Fine, Loch Awe, and Loch Long, in Scotland, where the traces of ancient glaciers are so distinct." It can hardly be maintained that the discoverer of glacial phenomena in our own country, and who has since lived in such a pre-eminently glaciated district as the Northern United States, is not a competent observer; and if the whole series of phenomena here alluded to have been produced without the aid of ice, we must lose all confidence in the method of reasoning from similar effects to similar causes which is the very foundation of modern geology. The only objection of any weight that has been made to this interpretation of the phenomena, is the fact of the absence of glacial striæ; but Mr. Hartt states that no striæ or polished surfaces have yet been found even in the extreme south of the continent where the glacial phenomena are undisputed. It is at best a negative argument, and as such cannot neutralise those of a positive nature. We must also remember that we have no indication of the age of the Brazilian or southern glacial epoch. It may have occurred much earlier than that of the northern hemisphere, and the greater lapse of time, combined with the powerful decomposing and denuding agency of tropical rains, may have obliterated most of such marks.

The physical difficulty of the conception of tropical glaciers may be resolved into the question of whether a subsidence to the extent of ten or twelve thousand feet may not have subsequently occurred; since a greatly increased elevation at a time when a severe glacial epoch reigned in the south temperature zone, would probably lead to the glaciation of the southern tropics down to what is now the sea-level.

A much more serious objection seems to be the biological one. If the whole surface of what is now Brazil was recently covered with a sheet of ice, whence has arisen the wonderfully rich and varied, and, in many respects, peculiar flora and fauna that now inhabit it? Judging from the map of the Atlantic given in Maury's "Physical Geography of the Sea," a rise of twelve thousand feet would only add a belt of about four hundred miles in width to tropical America; but a great part of this might have enjoyed a truly tropical climate, just as the valleys of Switzerland have a warm summer though in the immediate vicinity of glaciers. It seems probable, also, that the glaciation was a southern one, and did not extend far north of the equator, if it even reached so far, so that the whole of Venezuela and Guiana, with the additional belt of land due to elevation, might have been even more luxuriant and more densely populated than at present. There would thus have been an ample surface to support the ancestors of the existing fauna and flora of Brazil during the glacial epoch, just as there was sufficient land in Europe to support the ancestors of the existing European fauna and flora even when so much of the present surface was covered by a thick mantle of ice.

It must be stated that Mr. Hartt does not accept Prof. Agassiz's extraordinary hypothesis (which rests on a very slender basis of fact) of a great Amazonian glacier. He believes that the wide-spread beds of clays and sandstones, which Prof. Agassiz classes as glacial, are marine, and states that they agree perfectly with the tertiary beds in other parts of Brazil. The patches of drift, with erratics in the Amazon valley, may well have been produced by detached masses from the glaciers of the Andean and Brazilian highlands, which melted and deposited their load of drift in the warm waters of the ancient Amazon.

We have devoted so much of our space to this question of the Glaciation of Brazil, in the hope of attracting the attention of geologists to a country which offers such an interesting subject of inquiry, and which it is so easy and agreeable to explore. The facts, as stated by two careful observers, both thoroughly experienced in glacial phenomena, are undoubtedly such as to warrant the main conclusion drawn by them; and it is to be hoped that geolo-

gists will not ignore the facts because the conclusions seem improbable, as they so long ignored facts proving the antiquity of man for no other reason.

A. R. WALLACE

MODERN ANGLING

The Modern Practical Angler. A complete Guide to Fly-Fishing, Bottom-Fishing, and Trolling. By H. Cholmondeley-Pennell, Inspector of Fisheries. Illustrated by Fifty Engravings of Fish and Tackle. 16mo, pp. 286. (London: Fred. Warne and Co., 1870)

TO those readers of NATURE who are not acquainted with Mr. Pennell, the following quotation may serve as an introduction: "Fishing has been in a special sense my mistress—the fairest and most loving wife—in many a wild and lonely spot where, but for her gentle companionship and solace, I should have felt myself in every sense of the word alone;" whilst those of us who have for some time had an acquaintance with his writings, know that in making this confession he is perfectly sincere, and that he is one of the most devoted disciples of Izaak Walton; so that we cannot help wishing he were an "Inspector of Fisheries" (as he describes himself on the title-page), instead of being appointed by the Government to investigate the causes of failure and possibilities of improvement of our *oyster* fisheries. His book has only a partial resemblance to Walton's "Complete Angler." Those passages of pleasing simple eloquence, those fine sentiments, those virtuous precepts, in short, all those characteristics which have rendered Walton's book immortal, must not be looked for in Mr. Pennell's "Modern Angler." To imitate Walton successfully, would, indeed, require a genius of no common order; and Mr. Pennell has contented himself with giving a mere manual of the piscatorial "art" and "science" (we must not be too severe with enthusiasts about terms); and judging of it as such, we can sincerely say that it is the best and most useful handbook we have yet seen.

The book is divided into four parts, treating minutely of tackle, fly-fishing, trolling or pike-fishing, and bottom-fishing. The author takes credit for several inventions or improvements. Thus, for instance, he describes or figures the "Pennell-hook," in which "the medium between theoretical and practical requirements" is believed to be hit. We are glad to see him advocating a reduction in the number of artificial flies used at present; he proposes to substitute six typical flies, three for salmon and grilse, and three for trout, grayling, &c. We feel sure that these flies, together with those which are especially used at certain localities, will be quite sufficient for all purposes. Mr. Pennell has thought a great deal at the river-side; he is never satisfied with simply describing what, according to his experience, has proved to be the most successful method or the deadliest instrument; he always gives the reasons. Thus, in one of the chapters, we find expounded the "true theory of trout-flies," in a seconn the "theory of salmon-flies," and in a third, of white trout-flies; however, we are afraid that in expounding theories he will not be more successful in convincing his readers than the majority of theorists. For instance, to the question, For what does the salmon take the artificial fly? he gives the answer, "For its beauty and tempting appearance; probably it has an appetising effect." Let Mr. Pennell once watch a prawn (one of the principal articles of food of salmon in the sea) swimming in jerks through the water, and he will at once perceive that by means of our rod we impart to the fly the peculiar motion of the prawn, whilst the iridescence of the real creature is reproduced by the colours of the fly, which must vary according to the physical changes of the sky and water. No two things can be more unlike than a prawn and a dry artificial fly; no two things are more alike than a swimming prawn and that same fly in the water worked by a skilful hand.

But we must conclude our notice of this book, welcome and useful to every class of anglers. It is illustrated by numerous well-executed woodcuts, which are more instructive than the best descriptions. Lithographic plates of some of the more common freshwater fishes are evidently reproductions from the *Fisherman's Magazine*.

A. GÜNTHER

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

[*The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his Correspondents. No notice is taken of anonymous communications.*]

The Government and the Eclipse Expedition

WE are now within two months of the date fixed by Nature, whose name you so worthily wear, for a total Eclipse of the Sun, and it is not probable that she will postpone her appointment for a period sufficient to enable the joint committee of the Royal and Astronomical Societies to renew and succeed in their endeavour to teach the Government what such a phenomenon may, if duly observed, contribute to human knowledge. It may be taken for granted that no encouragement will be afforded by our thrifty rulers to an expedition of sixty-eight astronomers, projected for the quixotic purpose of collecting intelligence not calculated to increase the revenue.

This well-timed and praiseworthy frugality reminds me of some imputations which were, not long ago, cast at the Government by two eminent men of science, one of whom, the Astronomer Royal, lives to repent his injustice; the other, the late Dr. W. A. Miller, alas! can speak no more.

On the 31st March last, I read at a Society of Arts' conference, by request of the Council, a paper on the subject of the Relations of the State to Science. A discusssion followed, in the course of which the Astronomer Royal remarked that "having had a somewhat long connection with the Government, he was quite competent to say that there had never been any unwillingness, as far as instances occurred to him, to promote liberally the purpose of speculative science when brought before the Government, with a good cause shown, and upon the responsibility of some person in whom they placed confidence."

Here Mr. Airy lays down, with his usual clearness, the conditions necessary to induce our Government to promote liberally speculative science, namely, "a good cause shown, and on the responsibility of some person in whom they placed confidence." Our failure, then, to obtain aid on the occasion in question must have been due to one of three things—either a good cause was not shown, or the Government had no confidence in the persons showing it, or the Government differs considerably from Mr. Airy's portrait of it. Who were the persons whose worthiness of confidence is thus doubtful? The Astronomer Royal himself, the President of the Royal Society, and the President of the Astronomical Society; and these untrustworthy beguilers of our too liberal guardians of the public purse were the accredited representatives of a select joint committee of the two first scientific societies in the kingdom. As to the goodness of the cause, that is to be inferred from the character, requirements, and position of the three personages above indicated, who had the presumption to advocate it. To these two causes it is evident that the failure is due, and not to any want of liberality in statesmen, for whose readiness to promote speculative science Mr. Airy himself, one of the unsuccessful petitioners, has vouched.

The late Dr. Miller spoke as follows on the occasion above referred to:—"Gentlemen," he observed, "representing great branches of science, like the Astronomer Royal, were met by the Government with liberality; and scientific bodies, such as the Royal Society, when they made an application, after careful consideration of the objects they had in view, were also listened to with respect, and, in the majority of instances, their applications were granted. It appeared, therefore, that the great difficulty on the part of the Government was to be sure that what they expended was wisely laid out."

Dr. Miller, as Treasurer of the Royal Society, spoke with authority; he shared with the Astronomer Royal the error of imputing to Government a liberality towards science utterly inconsistent with that true economy for which they have, in so many other matters, earned high renown.

The whole transaction, considered as the latest notion in civilisation, is so ludicrous that it is difficult in speaking of it to do so seriously. It may be argued that Mr. Airy and Dr. Miller were perfectly correct in their picture of former Governments, but that our present Ministry act on different principles, and refuse to promote what their predecessors would have thought worthy objects. This hypothesis is so extremely disparaging to the Ministers of to-day, that I for one cannot adopt it. When the speeches I have cited were made I offered no reply, but I was far from assenting to the estimates of Government liberality to science in England given by Mr. Airy and Dr. Miller. I do not now for the first time say that, not only have English Governments, past and present, been backward in promoting science, but that no English Government has ever shown that it understood the value of science—how it should be promoted, or what were their duties respecting it. This inability to realise the requirements of Science is not confined to Governments—it largely pervades the most intelligent portion of the community—the whole governing class. For one man of high position and culture who comprehends the mode of advancing science, and the certain effects of advancing it, there are, not hundreds, but thousands, who have clear views regarding art, literature, and general education. Every man of wealth covers his walls with pictures and books, but how many equip a laboratory or an observatory? The knowledge of science which most educated men possess has been acquired by reading only, and their notions of what is needed to advance science, of the extent of field remaining still unoccupied, of the means requisite for cultivating it, and of the value of the produce, are, we find from every-day experience, exceedingly hazy.

The true explanation of the difference between the distinguished speakers and those who think with me I believe to be this—that the demands made upon the State by scientific men and bodies have hitherto been so moderate, so desultory, and so infrequent, that few of them could, with decency, be denied by men not utter barbarians. I am of opinion that the moderation of scientific men has been exceedingly detrimental to the nation, and utterly opposed to true economy. For it has led to the waste of the two most valuable gifts of Providence—the human intellect and the forces of nature. This moderation has encouraged the comfortable creed of English statesmen that private enterprise will do all that is needful, and that the utilisation of those two gifts forms no part of their national duties. But suddenly those who have suffered Government to hug itself in its inaction, and live in a fool's paradise of indifference to duties which they do not understand, are startled by their own teachings recoiling on themselves in a rebuff unequalled for its narrow-mindedness since the time of Galileo.

But a new school of scientific men is now astir, and this rebuff will quicken its energies and so do good. A Royal Commission on Science now sits, and at such a tribunal this wrong to Astronomy must be heard and judged. Let us hope that when next the sun is eclipsed, the darkness on the minds of men may not equal the darkness on the earth's face.

ALEX. STRANGE, Lieut.-Col.

The Geological Bearings of Recent Deep-Sea Explorations

YOUR report of the Proceedings of the Geological Section of the British Association (No. 51, p. 503) makes Sir Roderick Murchison say that "he hoped Mr. Jeffreys did not share the opinion of his colleague Dr. Carpenter, that their discoveries tended to upset modern geology." I have the authority of Sir Roderick to state, that he did not accuse me of any such absurdity; and that I should find what he did say on that occasion, in dissent from some of the views put forth by Prof. Wyville Thomson and myself, fully expressed in his introductory address, of which he has given me a copy. As, however, he there attributes to a passage in a lecture which I delivered eighteen months since at the Royal Institution, a sense which I never meant it to convey, I shall be obliged by your allowing me to give a precise explanation of my meaning.

The passage cited by Sir Roderick is as follows:—"The facts I have now brought before you, still more the speculations which I have ventured to connect with them, may seem to unsettle much that has been generally accredited in Geological Science; and thus to diminish rather than to augment our stock of positive knowledge; but this is the necessary result of the introduction of a new idea into any department of scientific inquiry."

Now I gave not the remotest hint of impugning those great doctrines of Stratigraphical and Palæontological succession, to which Sir Roderick refers as accepted by Uniformitarians, Catastrophists, and Evolutionists alike; my chief heresy being the indorsement of the doctrine of which my colleague, Prof. Wyville Thomson (himself a sound and accomplished Geologist), was the originator, "that we may be said to be still living in the Cretaceous Epoch." Our meaning was this:—There can now be no question that a formation, corresponding with the Chalk of the Cretaceous Epoch, alike in its material, and in the general character of its Fauna, is at present going on over a large part of the North Atlantic Sea-bed. This similarity is marked, not by the occurrence of a few types of life (like the Linguläe and Terebratulidæ of the older formations, referred to by Sir Roderick Murchison), but by the persistence of those which constitute the formation itself, viz., the Globigerinæ, the Coccoliths and the Coccospheres; as also of numerous types of Echinodermata that were formerly considered as essentially Cretaceous, and of a great variety of those Sponges (including Xanthidia), and Foraminifera, whose abundance in the White Chalk is one of its most important features. The explorations carried on by the United States Coast Survey in the Gulf of Mexico have furnished results entirely coinciding with our own in many of these particulars.

Now it is, of course, quite open to any geologist to maintain that this Formation is a mere repetition of the Cretaceous, at a later date, under generally similar conditions. Such was, I presume, the idea of those who, several years before our researches began, had pointed out the conformity of the material of the Atlantic deposit with that of the old Chalk; and such had been my own belief, until Prof. Wyville Thomson suggested to me the probability of a continuity between the past and the present deposits, on the following ground:—The oscillations of the earth's crust, in the Northern part of the Northern Hemisphere,* during the whole Tertiary period, have not been shown anywhere to exceed 1,500, or at the most 1,800 feet, or 300 fathoms; and as the general depth of the North Atlantic Sea-bed ranges from twice to ten times that amount, there is no reason to suppose that the formation and accumulation of Globigerina-mud have been interrupted in any part of its duration. Now the termination of the Cretaceous Epoch is commonly regarded as having been marked by the elevation of the Cretaceous deposits of the European area into dry land; but there is no evidence that this change of level stopped the formation of Chalk in the deep sea elsewhere. On the contrary, according to the received doctrine of Geology, it is highly probable that coincidently with the elevation of the European area, there was a gradual subsidence of what is now the North Atlantic Sea-bed; so that the Globigerinæ and Coccoliths of the former area, with such accompanying types of animal life as could accommodate themselves to the change of conditions, would progressively spread themselves over the latter.

Now there is nothing more heterodox in this view than in M. Barrande's doctrine of "colonies," which is now, I believe, universally accepted as the explanation of a large and very important series of geological facts—the persistence, in certain outlying localities, of a Fauna characteristic of a formation stratigraphically inferior to that in which it presents itself. The only difference here is in the relative extent of the existing Cretaceous deposit in the North Atlantic, which may hold to that of Europe somewhat the relation that the English-speaking race which has colonised America does to that of the mother country, instead of

* This statement has been recently met by our friend Mr. J. Gwyn Jeffreys, who adverts to the well-known fact of the elevation of Tertiary strata in the South of Euaope to 11,000 feet. But there is no evidence, so far as we know, of any such elevation in the latitude of Great Britain, or north of it.

that which the Norse-speaking Icelanders hold to the modern Scandinavians.

If the facts be as I have now stated them, the *onus probandi* seems to me to lie upon those who affirm that a complete stop was put to the formation of Chalk before the commencement of the Tertiary period. If, on the other hand, the continuity of the existing Chalk-deposit with that which formed the Chalk of Dover Cliffs be admitted, the question, whether we can be rightly said to be "still living in the Cretaceous Epoch" seems to me one of terms rather than of essentials.

That we could not expect to find the Cretaceous Fauna *as a whole* in our modern Chalk, is evident from the considerations admirably set forth in a parallel case by the President of the Linnean Society, in his last Annual Address.

The difference is undoubtedly most marked in the *Mollusca;* only one shell, the *Terebratula caput-serpentis*, having at present been shown to be common to the Cretaceous and the Modern period. But the positive evidence of continuity afforded by the persistency of all the types which *make* the chalk, as well as of numerous forms of Echinoderms, Sponges, and Foraminifera which are among its characteristic inhabitants, appears to us to outweigh the negative evidence afforded by the larger amount of change that has taken place in the Molluscan Fauna, for which it would not be difficult to assign probable reasons.

Further, it is to be borne in mind that the successive beds of the Cretaceous formation differ from each other in a very marked manner; so that we could not expect to find, in any one deposit, more than a small part of that *ensemble* which is commonly spoken of as "the Cretaceous Fauna." What we mean by the expression to which Sir Roderick Murchison has taken exception, is simply that the facts and deductions we have brought together justify the assumption of the continuous prevalence of the same general Physical and Biological conditions, in the deep sea that separates the northern parts of the European and American continents, from the time when the Chalk of those continents was raised into dry land to the present date. This is perfectly compatible with those changes in the conditions of the shallower portions, which have given origin to the long succession of Tertiary deposits.

Passing from this topic, I now proceed to other points on which the researches of Prof. Wyville Thomson and myself appear to us to invalidate Geological doctrines that have gained general currency.

Up to the commencement of the recent exploration of the Deep Sea bottom by means of the Dredge, the doctrine propounded by Prof. Edward Forbes as to the limitation of Animal Life to a depth of 300 or 400 fathoms, and the consequently *azoic* character of all deposits formed at depths exceeding that amount, was generally accepted by Geologists; partly on account of the deservedly high authority of its originator, and partly because it appeared to afford a simple explanation of phenomena which had long perplexed Geologists and Palæontologists, viz., the occurrence at various epochs of vast accumulations of sedimentary strata apparently altogether devoid of organic remains. The indications obtained by the Sounding apparatus, of the existence, not merely of humble Foraminifera, but of Annelids, Echinoderms and Crustacea, at depths far exceeding Edward Forbes's limits, were not generally accepted, either by Zoologists or Palæontologists, as indicating the presence of a varied and abundant Fauna on the ocean bottom; for although Dr. Wallich, with a sagacity to which I have uniformly endeavoured to do full justice, had argued that they should be, it was specially noticed that these researches gave no evidence of the existence, at great depths, either of Mollusks or of Zoophytes—the two groups whose fossil remains are usually of the highest Palæontological significance.

Now the Dredgings which were carried down in the *Lightning* Expedition of 1869 to 650 fathoms, and in the *Porcupine* Expedition of 1869 to 2,435 fathoms, have established beyond all reasonable question that a varied and abundant Fauna may exist on the sea-bottom without any limit as to *depth* and *pressure;* and they have further rendered it probable that, putting aside those Animals which are necessarily restricted by the nature of their food to the depth to which living Vegetation extends, a large proportion may accommodate themselves by gradual modification to any amount of *change* in depth and pressure; so that the assumption that the occurrence of particular types is significant of the depth at which a formation was deposited, can no longer be upheld, except in the case of animals essentially littoral. For example, no doctrine has been more generally accepted than that of the limitation of the Pedunculate Crinoids to comparatively shallow water; the large West Indian representatives of that group being found growing on coral reefs, and a like *habitat* having obviously been peopled by them in the Carboniferous epoch. Yet, in the *Porcupine* dredgings of the present year, a large Pentacrinus, closely allied to the West Indian species, has been obtained near the coast of Portugal from a depth of about 800 fathoms; and the little Rhizocrinus, with another small Apiocrinoid, which I hope soon to describe under the name of Wyvillocrinus, were found last year, the former at 862 fathoms, the latter at 2,435.

Further, the *Lightning* and the *Porcupine* dredgings have fully established the position that the distribution of marine life is much more closely related to the *temperature* of the ocean-bottom, than to its depth. This is most clearly evidenced by the results of the careful exploration of the Channel of from 500 to 650 fathoms depth, which separates the plateau that supports the northern extremity of Scotland from the Faroe Banks. For we have shown that, whilst the *surface*-temperature of this Channel is everywhere nearly the same, and indicates a derivation of its upper stratum from a warmer source, a considerable part of the deeper portion of this Channel is covered by *a frigid stream*, bringing a temperature as low as 29·5° from the Arctic Ocean; this stream having in some places a depth of 2,000 feet. Thus the bottom of this Channel is divided into a *warm area*, on which the bottom-temperature at depths of from 500 to 600 fathoms is about 45°, and a *cold area* on which the bottom-temperature at like depths is 30°, or even lower. We have traced these two areas at corresponding depths within about twenty miles of each other; and where the bottom was unequal,—the slope of the plateau at the edge of the cold area, or of a bank in its midst, raising its bottom out of the *cold* stream into the *warm* which overlies it—a difference of 18·5° was found within *eight miles*. No contrast could well be more striking than that which presented itself between the Faunæ of these two areas. The Globigerina-mud was rigorously limited to the *warm;* and of the animals living on its surface a large proportion were characteristic of the warmer-temperate seas. The bottom of the *cold* area consisted of sand and stones; and of the animals which were abundantly distributed over it, a large proportion were essentially Boreal. In the shallower portions of the cold area, where an intermediate bottom temperature prevailed, an intermixture of the two Faunæ, corresponding with the border position of this area between the Temperate and the Boreal provinces, was readily traceable.

Here, then, we have the remarkable fact that two deposits may be taking place within a few miles of each other, at the same depth and on the same Geological horizon (the area of one penetrating, so to speak, the area of the other), of which not only the Mineral character but the Fauna are alike different;—that difference being due on the one hand to the direction of the current which has furnished their materials, and on the other to the temperature of the water brought by that current. If the *cold* area were to be raised above the surface, so that the deposit at present in progress upon its bottom should become the subject of examination, by some Geologist of the future, he would find this to consist of a Sandstone formed by the disintegration of older rocks, the Fauna of which would in great degree bear a Boreal character: whilst if a portion of the *warm* area were elevated at the same time, the Geologist would be perplexed by the stratigraphical continuity with the preceding of a Cretaceous formation, the production of which entirely depends upon the extensive development of the humblest forms of animal life under the influence of a higher temperature, and which includes not only an extraordinary abundance of Sponges, but a great variety of other animal remains, several of them belonging to the warmer-temperate regions. He would naturally suppose these widely different climatic conditions to have prevailed at different periods, and would probably have had recourse to the hypothesis of a "fault" to account for the phenomenon. And yet these Formations have been shown to be going on together, at corresponding depths, over wide contiguous areas of the sea-bottom; in virtue solely of the fact that one area is traversed by an Equatorial, and the other by a Polar current. Further, in the midst of the land formed by the elevation of the Cold area, our Geologist would find hills some 1,800 feet high, covered with a Sandstone continuous with that of the land from which they rise, but rich in remains of animals belonging to a more temperate province; and might easily fall into the mistake of supposing that two such different Faunæ occurring at different levels must indicate two distinct climates separated in time; instead of indicating, as they

have been shown to do, two contemporaneous but dissimilar climates, separated only by a few miles horizontally and by 300 fathoms vertically.

But further: the Temperature-soundings taken in the *Porcupine* Expeditions of 1869 and 1870 have conclusively shown that a temperature as low as 36·5° prevails over the deeper parts of the North Atlantic sea-bed; this reduction being due to the pervasion of Arctic and Antarctic waters, which come to replace the superficial flow of Equatorial water (as in the Gulf Stream and other currents) towards the Polar areas. In conformity with this depression of temperature, many species of Mollusca, Crustacea, and Echinodermata, formerly supposed to be purely Arctic, have been found to range southwards in deep water as far as the Straits of Gibraltar; and we have shown it to be highly probable that an extension of the same mode of exploration would bring them up from the abysses of even intertropical seas, over which a similar climate prevails, and that an actual continuity may thus be found to exist between the Arctic and the Antarctic Faunæ. This idea was well put forth some years since by our excellent friend Prof. Lovén, of Stockholm, in his discussion of the results of the deep-sea dredgings executed by the Swedish Spitzbergen Expedition of 1861, under Torell. "Considering," he says, "the power of endurance in these lower marine animals, and recollecting the facts that properly Arctic species which live also on the coast of Europe, are generally found there at greater depths than in their proper home, and that certain Antarctic species very closely agree with Arctic species, the idea occurs that, while in our own seas and those of warm climates, the surface, the coast line, and the lesser depths are peopled with a rich and varied Fauna, there exists in the great Atlantic depression, perhaps in all the abysses of our globe, and continued from Pole to Pole, a Fauna of the same general character, thriving under severe conditions, and approaching the surface where none but such exist in the coldest seas."

But whilst the question of Deep-sea Temperature is one of the greatest Biological interest, its determination is of even greater importance to the Geologist, as affecting his interpretation of the phenomena on which his belief in a former general prevalence of a Glacial climate is founded. For if a Glacial temperature should be found now to prevail, and types of Animal life conformable thereto should prove to be diffused, over the deeper portion of the *existing* Sea-bed in all parts of the globe, it is obvious that the same may have been the case at *any* Geological epoch; for there must have been deep seas in all periods, and the Physical forces which maintain the oceanic circulation at the present time must have been always in operation, though modified in their local action by the distribution of land and water existing at any particular date. And as the elevation of the present deep-sea bed of even the Intertropical oceanic area would (if we have correctly interpreted the results of our own and others' observations) offer to the study of the Geologist of the future a deposit characterised by the presence of Polar types, so must the Geologist of the present hesitate in regarding the occurrence of Boreal types in any marine deposit as adequate evidence *per se* of the general extension of Glacial action into temperate or tropical regions. At any rate, it may be considered as having been now placed beyond reasonable doubt, that a Glacial Submarine climate may prevail over any area, without having any relation whatever to the Terrestrial climate of that area.

These views are offered by us with the more confidence, since they are in harmony with the deductions already drawn by Geologists of eminence from facts observed by them. Thus I find on my return from the Mediterranean a letter from Principal Dawson, of Montreal, from which I am sure he would permit me to make public the following extract:—

"... In reading your recent interesting publications on the Life of the Deep Sea, it occurred to me to mention to you that the fact which you have proved on the European coast, as to the existence and action of cold Arctic currents on the bottom of the ocean, was affirmed by me years ago for the American coast, on geological and geographical evidence, and was applied to the explanation of the Post-pliocene climate. On the American coast we have the cold currents in shallower water than you have now; though in the Post-pliocene you had them in shallow water also. It is true that the Glacial theories of Agassiz and others have prevented the proper amount of attention to these facts; but I have insisted on them again and again, and fully believe that the varying distribution of the cold and warm currents, depending on the elevation and depression of the sea bottom, will account for most of the differences of climate indicated by fossils and boulders from the Laurentian to the Modern period. I have some new and unpublished facts on this subject, which I intend to bring out in connection with the work I am now doing with the help of your brother, in the Post-pliocene geology of Canada."

In conclusion, I venture to anticipate that the words with which I concluded my lecture at the Royal Institution, "On the Results obtained in the *Lightning* Expedition of 1868," will be found to have been fully justified by those of the "*Porcupine* Expeditions" of 1869 and 1870; and that whatever may be thought of the notion that "we are still living in the Cretaceous epoch," we have furnished adequate proof that the formation of Glacial beds was not limited to any special Geological period, but that they are now, and have been through all time, in course of deposition:—"The facts I have now brought before you, still more the speculations which I have ventured to connect with them, may seem to unsettle much that has been generally accredited in Geological Science, and thus to diminish rather than to augment our stock of positive knowledge; but this is the necessary result of the introduction of a new idea into any department of scientific inquiry. Like the flood which tests the security of every foundation that stands in the way of its onward rush, overthrowing the house built only on the sand, but leaving unharmed the edifice which rests secure on the solid rock, so does a new method of research, a new series of facts, or a new application of facts previously known, come to bear with impetuous force on a whole fabric of doctrine, and subject it to an undermining power which nothing can resist, save that which rests on the solid rock of Truth. And it is here that the Moral value of Scientific study, pursued in a spirit worthy of its elevated aims, pre-eminently shows itself. For, as was grandly said by Schiller in his admirable contrast between the Trader in Science and the true Philosopher, 'New discoveries in the field of his activity which depress the one, enrapture the other. Perhaps they fill a chasm which the growth of his ideas had rendered more wide and unseemly; or they place the last stone, the only one wanting, to the completion of the structure of his ideas. But even should they shiver it into ruins, should a new series of ideas, a new aspect of nature, a newly-discovered law in the physical world, overthrow the whole fabric of his knowledge, *he has always loved truth better than his system*, and gladly will he exchange her old and defective form for a new and fairer one.'"

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER

On a Method of Ascertaining the Rate of Ascent of Fluid in Plants

WHEN conducting a series of physiological experiments on the transpiration of fluid by leaves, it became a matter of importance to determine the rapidity of ascent of fluid. My colleague, Prof. Church, had suggested for another series of experiments the use of lithium citrate, a salt easily taken up by plants, and one which can be detected with the greatest readiness by means of the spectroscope. Preference was given to the citrate, because of its containing an organic acid, and on this account not likely to meet with any obstruction to its passage from the tissues. This method I have used with great success. In one experiment the fluid had risen nine inches in thirty minutes, in another five and a half inches in ten minutes. This method is greatly superior to the use of colouring matters, which seem to experience considerable resistance in their passage through the vessels. Full particulars of these and numerous other experiments in the same direction will shortly be published. W. R. M'NAB, M.D.

Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, Oct. 20

The Aurora Borealis

HAVING read the two accounts of Aurora Borealis in this week's number of NATURE, I hope the following brief account of the very beautiful one that occurred here may not prove uninteresting. On Friday, the 14th Oct. at 8.15 p.m., I noticed a bright appearance towards the north-west, somewhat resembling the moon rising, and on going to the front of the house which faced the north, saw that the whole of the horizon from west to south-east was lit up with a bluish white light. Gradually long streaks of the same colour stretched themselves up almost to the zenith, and then a blood-coloured light formed the higher portions, while the lower kept the bluish white colour already noticed.

Then appeared in the west a long broad band reaching to the zenith, consisting of a number of narrower bands, alternately red and bluish white, and through this the stars could be seen in their natural colour. At 9.30 the blood-red colour of the higher parts had almost disappeared, and long narrow streaks of yellowish white light extended up from the horizon.

At the lower part of the whiter light, in a northerly direction, appeared shadows having a somewhat rectangular form. (The town lies just in front of where I was standing, so that these shadows may have been caused by the ascending smoke.)

At 10.30 the red colour remained only in the west, and a narrow arc of bluish white light extended from north to about north-west, at about 25° above the horizon. The air was very calm, there being but a slight movement from the north-west. The moon was shining brightly all the time. Not having access to magnetic instruments I am unable to state how they were affected. On the 12th the barometer had fallen suddenly to 28·5°, and a violent westerly wind prevailed all day.

Dublin, Oct 18 T. W. PHILIPS

THIS evening, October 24, occurred one of the grandest displays of auroral lights which has probably ever been witnessed in these latitudes.

As I was, at a few minutes after seven o'clock, passing through the Observatory with the intention of observing with the heliometer, my attention was attracted by the brightness of the northern portion of the sky. On going out into the North Garden, I perceived that this was due to a general illumination of the sky of about that intensity which is produced by the rising of the full moon on the sky immediately above it, the moon itself not being visible. The contrast between this white illuminated sky, and the deep ordinary blue on the south side of the zenith, was very striking, the two portions being with moderate accuracy separated by the prime vertical.

On the south side of the zenith was observed what appeared to be an illuminated cloud, extending nearly from the zenith in a south-easterly direction for about forty degrees. Finally, there was at this time a well-defined arch of light, corresponding pretty accurately in position with the equator, and visible from east to west nearly to the horizon; and, beneath this arch, the sky was unusually dark, the darkness not being due to cloud or mist, as the stars were seen with their usual distinctness.

There was a small tendency at intervals to a display of streamers, but they were not conspicuous. From these phenomena I was led to expect, in the course of the evening, a grand display of aurora, and I was quite prepared for the summons, which I received from Mr. Keating, the assistant on duty, at eight o'clock, to come down and witness it.

The spectacle at this time was most magnificent. The northern portion of the heavens was nearly covered with crimson light of great intensity, and the sight was so fine that, for a few moments, I was occupied only with the admiration which it excited.

On proceeding to observe it more particularly, I saw that it consisted mainly of two large sheets of crimson light, one chiefly on the east side of the sky and the other on the west.

The eastern sheet extended generally from Polaris to Capella towards the zenith, which it did not, however, at this time quite reach. The most brilliant sets of streamers had their centres passing through these stars, and, after a few minutes, the extreme eastern portion was tolerably well defined by Perseus and Cassiopeia.

The western sheet was equally well defined, as lying between α Lyræ and α Aquilæ, but its brilliancy and the rapid change produced by the streamers were inferior to those exhibited in the other portion at the time when I observed it.

It is also worthy of remark, that the two portions seemed to be connected by an illuminated fleecy or cirrus cloud a little south of the zenith. This apparent cloud was, I believe, also a portion of auroral light, as I examined it a few minutes afterwards when it exhibited more of the auroral character.

At this time the portion of the eastern sheet, which had passed through Polaris, became separated from its more eastern portion passing through Capella, and formed a distinct sheet, while the western sheet was apparently drifting still more towards the south-west.

In a few minutes the intensity of the light diminished rapidly, and, as it was fading, my attention was attracted to a very beautiful feature in the phenomena exhibited. Just below the red light of the most western position, was a most brilliant bluish white light vaguely defined but very intense. It was most probably pure white, the bluish appearance being the effect of contrast with the red. The arch which I had observed earlier in the evening was now much brighter, and extended in the direction of the equator to the eastern portion of the heavens, where there was soon a similar effulgence of white light, but not quite so intense.

The darkness of the sky (perfectly free from cloud) beneath the bright arch was now much more conspicuous than it had been in the earlier part of the evening.

In a few minutes the whole faded away, and, excepting some small remains of the phenomena in the north, nothing unusual was visible. The grandest part of the phenomena continued for about half an hour, that is, from eight till half-past eight o'clock. Later in the evening a tolerably bright bank of auroral light was visible above the Northern horizon, and another brilliant display occurred, as described by Mr. Lucas.

For a considerable time during the first display, Mr. Lucas was watching from the tower of the Observatory, where he commanded a full view of the northern half of the heavens, and saw, at about $8^h\ 15^m$ to $8^h\ 20^m$, an ill-defined dark segment along the north horizon, from which white streamers issued through the whole extent, very much resembling an ordinary aurora, but which might be easily passed over in the grandeur of the display.

Mr. Lucas watched from 10 o'clock, but saw nothing except the white light extending under the Great Bear, till $10^h\ 30^m$, at which time white streamers shot up to Polaris and Beta Cephei, changing to intense red. At $11^h\ 10^m$ two sets of streamers appeared, one near Alpha and Beta Ursæ Majoris, and the other a little to the east of Beta Draconis, the former going eastward to ζ Ursæ Majoris, and the latter westward past Gamma Draconis. These were succeeded by some at Alpha Lyræ, combining with the last mentioned, and the mass, of an intense red colour, travelled slowly to Alpha Aquilæ, where it remained for a considerable time, as did that of Ursa Major, while the part of the heavens appeared perfectly clear. At $11^h\ 30^m$ streamers again shot up at Beta Ursæ Minoris, and between Gamma Draconis and Alpha Lyræ for a short time, and a few faint indications were visible till a little after 12, when the sky appeared to have regained its usual appearance.

From the relation of others it appears that another brilliant display took place still later in the night.

R. MAIN,
Oxford, Oct. 26 Radcliffe Observer

HAVING occasion to leave my house at 6.40 (the time given is Greenwich mean time throughout, and the bearings and directions were estimated from the pole-star, not compass) this evening, I was immediately struck with an unusual amount of uniformly diffused white light in the west and north-west. In a very few minutes a band of the same colour, but brighter, appeared, extending continuously across the sky, from W.S.W. to E.N.E. It was sharply defined, somewhat variable in breadth, but commonly about 6°. It lasted for nearly a quarter of an hour, and gradually disappeared, from the east westward. The diffused light, previously mentioned, remained unaffected. There were a few clouds in the south, but none elsewhere.

From 7.15 I went out of doors at intervals of a quarter of an hour to observe, but saw nothing but the diffused light already spoken of, which seemed to have acquired a greenish tinge, until 8 o'clock; when there was a band, broader than that first noticed, and of fiery rose colour, which extended from due east or not more than a degree or two north of it, towards the west, becoming gradually fainter in the latter direction. In a very few minutes the band became continuous from east to west, from 10 to 12° broad, and at the meridian, where it culminated, about 54° above the horizon at its upper edge, as estimated from the immersion of the pole-star within it, and which was occasionally much obscured by it. The red colour was equally pronounced in the east and in the west, but less so at the meridian and for about 15° on each side of it. Below the band, from N.W. to N.E. the sky was free from the red colour, but still retained the greenish diffused light. Soon after the formation of the complete band, streamers, varying from white to various degrees of red, shot up from every part of the northern half of the horizon towards the zenith, beyond which some of them extended. Those from the north, chiefly of white light, crossed the band at right angles, whilst the others cut it more and more obliquely according as they were nearer to the east and west. I watched it continuously with a large party of friends until something after half-past eight, and then left it in full vigour. Before nine it had in great measure

disappeared, but the diffused white light still lingered, gradually becoming more and more limited in extent, though remaining equally pronounced, until 10.30; when it occupied the small segment of the sky comprised within about 5° on each side of the north point of the horizon, and from 6° to 7° above it.

Lamorna, Torquay, Oct. 24 W. PENGELLY

THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT ECLIPSE EXPEDITION

AT the last session of the Congress of the United States of America, an appropriation of 6,000*l.* was made for the observation of the Total Eclipse of the Sun, under the direction of Professor Benjamin Peirce, the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast Survey. This generous act of legislation was suggested by one of the ablest statesmen of America, the Hon. John A. Bingham, of Ohio, and passed both houses unanimously.

An officer was immediately sent to examine the various places, and obtain all the local information which might be required to select the most favourable positions for observation. The expedition has been divided into two parties, each of which consists of about twelve persons. One party is under the immediate direction of Prof. Peirce, and will observe in Sicily; and the other is under the direction of Prof. Winlock, the director of the Observatory of Harvard University, and will observe in Spain. Almost all the astronomers of the expedition were upon the central path of the great eclipse which occurred in America in August 1869, so that they have already been under fire, and are prepared for the sudden outburst of the total obscuration.

The observations for precision will be entrusted in each party to an experienced officer of the survey, who will be upon the ground at least a fortnight before the eclipse. He will have the instruments all properly mounted and protected, the time well observed, and the arrangements made so that the principal observers of the physical phenomena may find everything in readiness when they arrive. Their presence will not, therefore, be required till within a few days of the eclipse. The officers upon whom this duty has devolved are Mr. Schott and Mr. Dean, assistants of the Coast Survey.

The spectroscopic observations have been chiefly arranged by Professor Winlock, assisted by Professors Young and Morton. New and peculiar methods have been prepared for preserving a record of the lines of the spectrum for subsequent measurement and discussion.

The photographic preparations are varied and original. The party of Prof. Peirce will have photographic apparatus prepared by Mr. Rutherford of New York, with lenses especially ground for the purpose under his direction by Fitz of New York, and young Fitz will himself superintend this portion of the observations. The party of Prof. Winlock will have its photographic apparatus prepared, under the directions of the Professor, by Clarke, of Cambridge, and will use lenses ground by Clarke. Alvan Clarke, Jun., will also assist in these observations. Prof. Winlock's new method of photographing the sun through a long tube will be used in a portion of this class of observations. In both parties arrangements are made for long and short exposures in different instruments during the period of totality.

The polariscopic observations will be made by Prof. Pickering in the party of Prof. Winlock.

General observations of the corona will be made by as many of the party as possible, and it is hoped that Steinheil's hand comet-seekers will be especially available for this class of observation. Hand spectroscopes will also be used by several of the party, and it is hoped that in the preparations for this portion of the service material assistance will be derived from Mr. Lockyer's suggestions.

It is worthy of notice that two of the ablest officers of Engineers of the United States' Army have been detailed by the War Department to accompany the Expedition. They are Major Abbott, whose name is familiar to hydraulic engineers through his connection with General Humphrey's Monograph upon the Mississippi river, and Captain Ernst. B. P.

DR. W. ALLEN MILLER

WE have already referred to the lamented death of Dr. W. A. Miller, and now give a short sketch of his life. Dr. Miller was born at Ipswich in 1817, and received part of his education in Merchant Taylors' School. He obtained, however, his first insight into chemistry in a school belonging to the Society of Friends, at Ackworth, in Yorkshire. At the age of fifteen he was apprenticed to his uncle, who was surgeon to the General Hospital at Birmingham, and at the age of twenty he entered King's College, where (we quote from an obituary notice in the *Chemical News*) his knowledge of chemistry attracted the attention of Professor Daniell, who, during the illness of the laboratory assistant, engaged his services. In 1840 he visited Germany, and passed some time in Liebig's laboratory at Giessen. In the same year he was appointed to the post of Demonstrator in the Laboratory of King's College. In 1841 he became Assistant Lecturer to Professor Daniell, and also took his degree of M.D. in the University of London. He also assisted Professor Daniell in various scientific inquiries, and conducted the experiments on the electrolysis of saline compounds, his name being associated with that of Daniell in the paper that appeared in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1844. In the following year he became a Fellow of the Royal Society, and on the death of Professor Daniell succeeded to the vacant chair. At this period he became greatly interested in the subject of spectrum analysis, in which he worked with great activity as an observer of the various phenomena which were then attracting the attention of the scientific world. He was a member of the Council of the Royal Society from 1848 to 1850 and from 1855 to 1857, being elected treasurer in November 1861, thereby becoming vice-president of the society. About this time his highly-trained mind and great knowledge were utilised to the highest degree in a joint research with Mr. Huggins on the spectra of stars and nebulæ, and in this class of researches his loss will be as severely felt as it will be at King's College, the Council Board of the Royal Society, and other places where his calm and sound judgment was conspicuous.

Professor Miller received the degree of LL.D., Edinburgh; of D.C.L., Oxford; and of LL.D., Cambridge. He also received the gold medal of the Astronomical Society, in conjunction with Mr. Huggins. At the time of his death he was a member of the Royal Commission which is now considering the whole question of scientific instruction and the advancement of science. His contributions to scientific knowledge, beyond those we have mentioned, were not large, his time being much taken up, as is the case with too many of our best scientific men, with teaching. His "Elements of Chemistry" is a valuable work which has long been favourably known, and has gone through several editions.

AUGUSTUS MATTHIESSEN

THE sad death of Dr. Augustus Matthiessen, which we briefly referred to in a previous number, has bereft English chemical and physical science of one of the most arduous and successful workers who ever entered her ranks. Born January 1831, in London, he from early youth upwards, manifested a great liking for chemistry, but it was not until he came of age that he entered upon its study in earnest at the University of Giessen, where he subsequently took his doctor's degree, and afterwards at Heidelberg, where, for nearly four years, he worked

under the guidance of Bunsen and Kirchhoff. His first paper, "On the Preparation of the Metals of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths by Electrolysis," appeared in the *Annalen der Chemie und Pharmacie* for March 1855, and was devoted to a description of the preparation and properties of the metals calcium and strontium, then isolated for the first time. Calcium he found to be a metal of the colour and glance of bell metal, exceedingly ductile and malleable; using water as the exciting fluid, he found it to be electropositive to magnesium, and electronegative to sodium and potassium, which at once explained why it could not be obtained from its chloride by the action of sodium or potassium at high temperatures. Next in order is a paper of his in Poggendorf's *Annalen* for 1857, communicated by Kirchhoff, in whose laboratory the results were worked out, entitled, "On the Electric Conductivity of Potassium, Sodium, Lithium, Magnesium, Calcium, and Strontium" Following this, appear in Poggendorf's *Annalen* for 1858 two communications from him "On the Electric Conductivity of Metals," and "On the Thermo-electric Series." On his return to London he worked some time at the Royal College of Chemistry under Hofmann, and published a paper "On the Action of Nitrous Acid on Aniline." Hunt had described phenol, free nitrogen and water as the products of this reaction, but he found that an intermediate reaction took place, by which ammonia was formed; extending his experiments to ethyl and diethylaniline, he obtained ethylamine and diethylamine. It was this reaction which first led him to the study of narcotine, which afterwards in his hands yielded such splendid results. After working diligently several years in a laboratory which he fitted up for himself in Torrington Square, he was appointed Professor of Chemistry to St. Mary's Hospital in 1862. It was about this period that his most important researches were carried out in conjunction with Dr. Vogt, Von Bose, Holzmann, &c., and published in a series of papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, to which he was admitted a Fellow in 1861. Some of the most important of these papers are those "On the Influence of Temperature on the Electric Conducting Power of Metals." It was this research which proved the important fact, that the conducting power of the pure metals decreased to the same extent between 0° and 100° C.; two remarkable exceptions, however, to this law, Iron and Thallium were the subject of a later paper; "On the Specific Gravity of Metals and Alloys;" "On the Chemical Nature of Alloys," in which he showed that nearly all the two-metal alloys may be considered as solidified solutions of the one metal in the other. Also a long series of determinations of the influence of temperature on the conducting power of alloys. He also made a most careful redetermination of the expansion of water and mercury, and found that Kopp's coefficients were slightly too low. He was a very active member of the committee appointed by the British Association "On the Standards of Electrical Resistance," and it was one of the alloys discovered by him which was finally adopted for the reproduction of the now well known B A unit of electrical resistance. His later chemical work is embodied in a series of papers in the *Philosophical Transactions*—"On the Chemical Constitution of Narcotine"—published partly in conjunction with Prof. Foster, and partly with Dr. Wright. In these he shows that one, two, and three atoms of methyl can be successively removed from narcotine, and also describes a large number of interesting derivatives of the same. In 1869 he was appointed Professor of Chemistry in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and in the same year received the Royal Society's Gold Medal for his published researches on the metals and the opium alkaloids. One of the most important results of his last investigation is the discovery of the relation between morphia and codeia, the latter simply containing one of methyl more than the former; although, however, he succeeded in obtaining apomorphia from codeia, he was never able to reconvert apomorphia into morphia, and thus form morphia direct from codeia. At the time of his death he was occupied with the experiments on the chemical nature of pure cast-iron, of the Committee appointed to inquire into which he was a member, and also with experiments with a view to determine whether the specific heat of platinum was constant at high temperatures, and if so, to employ it in the construction of a standard pyrometer. He was also prosecuting his researches on the opium bases, and had already arrived at interesting results, which we believe will shortly be published. All the beforementioned researches display an enormous amount of manipulative skill, and there is little doubt that his success was mainly due to the wonderful acuteness of his powers of observation, and also to his great perseverance; but it is indeed surprising that, labouring under the physical disadvantages he did, he should have been able to attain such ends.

At a time when England can least afford it, she has lost one who had not only done a vast amount of valuable work, but who, there was every prospect, would do as much more in the future.

BRITISH EDIBLE FUNGI

MUSHROOMS and their congeners seem never have been in good repute since Agrippina employed one of the tribe to poison her husband, and Nero with villanous pleasantry called it the "food of the gods." With proverbial tenacity the bad name thus incurred has clung to the whole family of agarics, and what within certain limits might be called a wholesome dread has become a deep-rooted and irrational prejudice, excluding from popular use a really valuable class of vegetable esculents. We cannot altogether go along with those enthusiastic mycophagists who recognise a substitute for meat in every edible fungus, and dilate on the ozmazome and other nutritious properties of the tribe; but we readily acknowledge that their merits as secondary sources of food-supply have hitherto been unduly neglected. The great difficulty always felt in advocating the claims of the class to more extensive use has arisen from the want of some definite rules, some formula at once simple in expression and universal in application, by which to distinguish the noxious from the innocent members. Pliny, in his Natural History, goes so far as to say that the first place amongst those things which are eaten with peril must be assigned to agarics, and he expresses his surprise at the pleasure which men take "in so doubtful and dangerous a meat." But his observations show that fungi of all sorts, including even such growths as the *Fistulina hepatica*, were known to his countrymen and eaten by them without scruple. Indeed, in one particular the wisdom of the ancient Romans seems to have been superior to that of their descendants, for, while Horace lays down the rule—

> Pratensibus optima fungi
> Natura est; aliis male creditur—

the modern Ædiles of the Roman market condemn to instant destruction every specimen of the meadow mushroom (*A. campestris*) which comes within their reach. Although, however, it is not always easy to distinguish the wholesome from the unwholesome fungus, and the organs of sight and smell require some training before they can be wholly trusted in the matter, yet the dangers have been greatly exaggerated, and, as a matter of fact, hogweed is more often mistaken for parsnip and aconite for horse-radish than are *Boletus sátanas* and *Amanita verna* for their innocent brethren. No better opportunity for engaging in the study of this branch of natural history could be found than that which the present season affords; and if the treatises of Mr. Berkeley, Dr. Badham, or Mr. Worthington Smith be not at hand, the following notes on

the chief edible fungi which are now to be met with may prove acceptable to some of our readers.*

With the ordinary meadow mushroom (*A. campestris*) and its near relative the horse mushroom (*A. arvensis*), every one is familiar, and both of them have occurred in profusion this autumn. Against the latter an unfounded prejudice prevails in some districts, but its larger size and coarser texture require only a little extra cooking to develop the flavour and correct indigestibility. In spite of all that has been said to the contrary, we maintain that these agarics are entitled to the first place, and for the second much rivalry exists between the orange-milk mushroom (*Lactarius deliciosus*) and the Parasol Agaric (*Agaricus procerus*). Both are readily distinguishable, and may be eaten with equal impunity. The former is chiefly found in plantations of Scotch fir and larch, is of an orange-brown colour, and firm flesh, and yields, when bruised, an exudation of orange-red milk, which turns green after a few minutes' exposure. The latter is common in pastures, and may be recognised by its tall habit, the stalk gradually enlarging at the base, the umbo of a brownish colour with spots or patches, and the gills white and unconnected with the stem. The plum

FIG. 1.—*Lactarius deliciosus* (Orange-milk Mushroom). Under fir-trees, in autumn; colour, brown-orange; milk at first orange, then green; diameter, 3 to 10 inches.

mushroom (*A. prunulus*) is for the autumn months what the St. George's mushroom (*A. gambosus*) is for the spring—a large fleshy fungus, delicate in flavour, though not so choice as the *Orcella*, for which it is often mistaken. It is to be found in shady places pretty generally throughout England, and is conspicuous from its whiteness. The gills are close together and of a pale rosy hue, and the smell of the plant has been compared to that of fresh meal.

We must mention two other fungi, common enough and easily recognised, but of their culinary virtues we do not entertain a very high opinion. These are the puff-ball, and the maned agaric (*Coprinus comatus*). The former needs no description, and perhaps others may be more fortunate than we have been in detecting the latent flavour of omelette which it is said to possess. The latter is called by Dr. Bull the "agaric of civilisation." We have met with it in farmyards, on lawns, on railway-cuttings, and, in fact, in nearly every waste place. It looks like an attenuated cocoon, snow-white at first, but gradually changing in colour and splitting upwards in a dozen places. The gills, white at first, become pink and then black; the last stage, which is very quickly reached, presaging the immediate dissolution of the plant, which gradually deliquesces into an inky-black fluid.

It would be easy to amplify this list, but we desire to avoid all risk of confusing the tyro's mind with too many details, and have purposely confined our remarks to those fungi which belong to the autumn season.

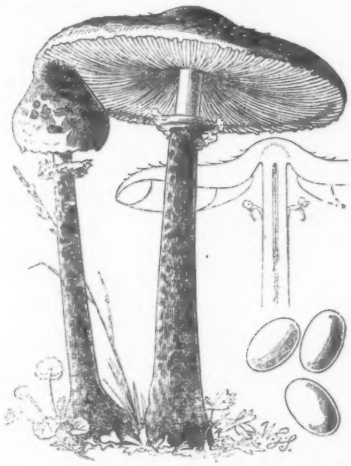


FIG. 2.—*Agaricus procerus* (Scaly Mushroom). Pastures, &c., in autumn colour, pale brownish buff; diameter, 5 to 12 inches.

One caution must be added. All agarics are more wholesome fresh than stale, and with some the neglect of this rule may lead to unpleasant consequences. It is rigidly enforced in the Roman market, where all specimens which are "muffi, guasti," or "verminosi" are seized and thrown into the Tiber, and it should be distinctly understood in every English kitchen into which even the common mushroom is allowed to enter. The fungus which to-day successfully simulates a sweetbread, may to-morrow simulate with equal success a handful of snuff.

FIG. 3.—(1) *Agaricus orcella* and (2) *Agaricus prunulus* (Plum Mushroom Woody places, in autumn; colour, snow white, with pale rose gills; diameter, 2 to 4 inches.

Our illustrations are taken from Mr. W. Robinson's admirable little manual, to which we have already alluded, and are from the facile pencil of Mr. Worthington Smith. Here will be found also instructions for cooking all the most common edible species. C. J. ROBINSON

* At the conclusion of "Mushroom Culture, its Extension and Improvement" (London: Warne, 1870), Mr. W. Robinson gives some useful information, derived chiefly from the above authorities, and from the Proceedings of the Woolhope Field Club.

NOTES

DESIROUS of aiding the English Eclipse Expedition, Prof. Peirce has addressed the following letter to Mr. Lockyer. It is to be hoped that observers will take advantage of the opportunity so magnificently afforded them :—

"Fenton's Hotel

"MY DEAR SIR,—I have been directed by the Government of the United States to have the best possible observations made of the total eclipse of next December. If I could aid the cause of Astronomy by assisting the observers of England in their investigation of this phenomenon I should be greatly pleased. I take the liberty therefore to invite your attendance, and also that of other eminent physicists of England, with either of the parties of my expedition, one of which will go to Spain and the other to Sicily.—Yours very respectfully and faithfully,

"BENJAMIN PEIRCE

"J. Norman Lockyer, Esq., F.R.S."

Of course it would have been better had English observers, who have devoted their attention to solar physics, gone out under the English flag; but science is of no country, and they may well be proud to join such a distinguished corps as that with which they are asked to associate themselves.

WE are also informed that arrangements are being made for a deputation to urge on Mr. Gladstone, as a last resource, the importance of not abandoning the Eclipse Expedition, and to point out the especial inopportuneness of such a course at a time when neither France nor Germany can send out expeditions, and when, if we withdraw, the whole burden of observation will fall upon America. It will be remembered that the reason given by the Admiralty for refusing the loan of a Government ship was "that Parliament did not place money at the disposal of the Naval Department for such purposes." If this should be the only difficulty with the Admiralty, it will not be hard for the Deputation to find precedents, from the time of Captain Cook downwards, for sending out such expeditions. It is to be hoped that Mr. Gladstone may take a more liberal view of the subject than the Lords of the Admiralty have done, and that the leaders of science in this country will show themselves less supine in the matter than they have hitherto done.

WE are informed that the work done by Dr. Carpenter in the *Porcupine* expedition of the present year has satisfied him of the justice of the views advanced in his reply to Prof. Wyville Thomson's lecture, as to the over-estimation of the heating and moving action of the real Gulf-stream. It is Dr. Carpenter's intention to bring his views on this subject before the Royal Geographical Society.

THE Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education have published a second edition of their Directory, with regulations for establishing and conducting Science Schools and Classes, superseding those previously printed.

THE amount of interest shown in Natural Science at Oxford cannot be better illustrated than by noticing the long list of lectures which are to be given this term. These, exclusive of the purely mathematical, are as follows:—1. University Lectures: Professor Phillips, F R.S., "On the Composition and Structure of the External Parts of the Earth." Professor Lawson, "On the Minute Anatomy of Plants." Professor Rolleston, F.R.S., "On Anatomy and Physiology." Professor Pritchard, F.R.S., "On Astronomy." Professor Clifton, F.R.S., "On Elementary Statics," and a continuation of his lectures "On Heat." Mr. Wyndham, for the Professor of Chemistry, "On Elementary Principles of Chemistry." The Professor of Zoology will give assistance to all who are working at the Articulata, the collection of which he is arranging. All these are free public lectures, and are illustrated by experiments, and are all largely attended. 2. College Lectures, &c.: Mr. A. V. Harcourt, F.R.S., Lees Reader in Chemistry, "On the Chemistry of the Metals," at Christ Church. Mr. A. W. Reinold, Lees Reader in Physics, "On Hydromechanics and Heat," at Christ Church. Mr. J. B. Thompson, Lees Reader in Anatomy, "On Comparative Osteology," at Christ Church. Mr. Heathcote Wyndham, "On Chemical Philosophy," at Merton. Mr. Abbay, "On Elementary Physics," at Merton. Mr. Chapman, "On Anatomy and Physiology," at Magdalen. These lectures are open to all other Colleges on payment of a small fee.

MAGNIFICENT displays of the Aurora Borealis have been witnessed in London on two nights of the present week, Monday the 24th, and Tuesday the 25th inst. It will be interesting to hear from distant subscribers the extent of the area over which the phenomenon was visible. In addition to the letters printed this week, we have received others describing the display from C. Pocklington, Poole; E. C. Walker and T. H. Waller, York; E. Dukinfield Jones, Fermoy, Co. Cork, and others. *Apropos* of one of these displays, a correspondent of the *Pall Mall Gazette* thus states the view taken of it by the inhabitants of a little village through which he passed:—"They were all standing outside their houses gazing at the heavens. 'There is France for you,' said one of them to me as I approached him. I requested an explanation, and found that not only he but all his neighbours attributed the blood-red light in the sky to the burning of Paris. 'Gad, how it blazes!' I heard a man remark. 'They're a gettin' it hunder now,' said another; and so on through all the village. At a garden gate of nearly the last house I observed a respectable-looking man with a telescope, with which he was rolling the sky: 'It is rum,' he said to me, 'and very sublime; but the d——d asses, I can't make 'em believe it is only the Southern Cross.' I rather think he was the schoolmaster of the parish."

PROF. PETERS, of Clinton, New York, announces the discovery of a new planet (No. 112) on September 19th, of the eleventh magnitude, to which he gives the name Iphigenia. The following are given as the elements of planet No. 111 (Até):—

Epoch, 1870, Sept. 0, 0 mean Berlin time

M	=	205°	17′	21″·0		
π	=	122	53	7 ·3	}	mean eq. 1870
Ω	=	306	26	28 ·4		
i	=	5	1	21 ·4		
ϕ	=	5	49	10 ·6		
μ	=			858 ·392		
log. a	=	0·4108808				

The planet is now nearly stationary, and is of the twelfth magnitude.

PROFESSOR LUTHER, of the Königsberg Observatory, records in the *Astronomische Nachrichten* the death, at the early age of 26, of Dr. F. Tischler, Observer in the same Observatory. Dr. Tischler was born at Breslau in 1844, and after pursuing his studies at Königsberg and Bonn, and publishing a treatise on the path of Tuttle's comet, was appointed Observer at the former place in 1867. At the outbreak of the Franco-German war, he obeyed a summons to serve in the Prussian infantry, and was seriously wounded in the battle before Metz, on August 14th, and succumbed to his injuries on September 30th.

THE first meeting of the Zoological Society for the session will take place on Tuesday, the 1st of November, when the following papers will be read:—1. The Secretary: "On Additions to the Society's Menagerie." 2. Prof. W. Peters, F.M.Z.S.: "Contributions to the knowledge of *Pectinator*, a genus of Rodent Mammalia from North-Eastern Africa." 3. Mr. C. Darwin, F.R.S.: "Note on the Habits of the *Chrysoptilus campestris*."

THE first meeting for the session of the Chemical Society will be held on Thursday evening, Nov. 3, when Mr. A. H. Elliott will read a paper "On the Analysis of Cast-iron."

THE first meeting of the Linnæan Society will be held on Thursday evening, November 3, when papers will be read by Dr. Mansel Weale "On the Fertilisation of Orchids and Asclepiads," and "On a Solitary Bee from South Africa."

THE forthcoming exhibition of the Photographic Society of London will be inaugurated by a *Conversazione* open to members and their friends, to be held at the Architectural Gallery, 9, Conduit Street, on Thursday evening, Nov. 8, at seven o'clock. The Exhibition will remain open during the remainder of November from 9 A.M. till dusk daily. Intending exhibitors are requested to send in their works not earlier than Nov. 1, nor later than Nov. 3.

WE shall be happy, in accordance with a suggestion from a correspondent, to insert (gratuitously) in our advertisement columns, a list of "Scientific books wanted" by any of our subscribers who are unable to obtain them through the ordinary channels.

THE following lectures will be delivered during the ensuing season at the London Institution, Finsbury Circus. Educational Courses—Mondays, at Four. Eight lectures on Chemical Action, by Professor Odling; Oct. 31; Nov. 7, 14, 21, 28; Dec. 5, 12, 19, 1870. Six lectures on the First Principles of Biology, by Professor Huxley, Jan. 23, 30; Feb. 6, 13, 20, 27, 1871. Eight lectures on Astronomy, by R. A. Proctor; March 6, 13, 20, 27; April 3, 17, 24; May 1, 1871. Conversazione lectures—Wednesdays, at half-past seven, On Dust and Disease, by Professor Tyndall, Dec. 21, 1870. On Alizarine and other Colouring Matters, by W. H. Perkin, Feb. 15, 1871. Stained Glass æsthetically considered with reference to Modern Art, by Henry Holiday, March 15, 1871. Evening courses—Thursdays, at half-past seven. Two lectures (with instrumental music) on the Acoustics of the Orchestra, by Dr. W. H. Stone, Nov. 10, 17, 1870. Two lectures on Precious Metals and Precious Stones, by Professor Morris, Nov. 24; Dec. 1, 1870. Two lectures on Count Romford and his Philosophical Work, by W. Mattieu Williams, Dec. 8, 15, 1870. Two lectures on Music, Characteristic and Descriptive, by John Ella, Jan. 12, 19, 1871. Four lectures on the Action, Nature, and Detection of Poisons, by F. S. Barff, Jan. 26; Feb. 2, 9, 23, 1871. Six lectures on Economic Botany, or Vegetable Substances used for Food, and in the Arts and Manufactures, by Professor Bentley, March 23, 30; April 6, 20, 27; May 4, 1871.

A COURSE of three lectures (on Nov. 4th, 7th, and 8th) will be delivered at the Gresham College, Basinghall Street, by Dr. E. Symes Thompson, on the Organs of Respiration in Health, on Hay Fever, and on the Respiratory Organs in Disease. The lectures, which are illustrated by diagrams and chemical experiments, are free to the public, and commence each evening at 7 o'clock.

MR. VAN VOORST announces the following works in preparation:—"The Natural History of the British Diatomaceæ," by Arthur Scott Donkin, M.D. "Heads of Lectures on Geology and Mineralogy," delivered at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, by Prof. Rupert Jones. "The Ornithology of Shakespeare," by J. E. Harting. "The Natural History of the Azores," by F. DuCane Godman, F.L.S. A fourth edition of "Yarrell's British Birds," edited by Prof. Alfred Newton. A fourth edition of Prof. Rymer Jones's "Organisation of the Animal Kingdom." "Dr. Bevan on the Honey Bee," a revised and enlarged edition, by W. Augustus Munn. "Prof. Frankland's Lecture Notes for Chemical Students." Vol. 2 (Organic Chemistry).

THREE hundred bags of a remarkable-looking seed, new to British commerce, have recently been brought into this country as an oil seed; they were shipped from Lisbon to Liverpool, but are believed by the Liverpool merchants into whose hands they have been delivered to have come originally from the east coast of Africa. Mozambique is, in all probability, the port from whence they were first shipped, seeing that they are the seeds of *Telfairia pedata*, a tall climbing cucurbitaceous plant, native of the coast opposite Zanzibar. These seeds have somewhat the colour and appearance of almonds, but they are flat, nearly circular, and about 1½ inches across; they are covered with a very closely reticulated net-work of woody fibre, and the kernel is about the colour and hardness of that of a Brazil nut and contains a large quantity of oil, which is probably intended for use in this country as a culinary oil. The kernels, however, are of a rank, bitter taste, though they are stated in books to be as sweet as almonds. The fruit is very large, and is said frequently to contain as many as 250 seeds. Two species only are known of the genus, the one under consideration and *T. occidentalis*, native of the opposite or West Coast of Africa.

WE are glad to call attention to the fact that the *American Journal of Science and Arts*, which has from its commencement been the leading vehicle for the original papers of the scientific men of America, will be continued after the close of the present year as a monthly journal. This increased frequency of publication will, it is believed, meet a wish often expressed by authors for a more rapid interchange of views, and an earlier knowledge of the progress of research; and the editors hope that the friends and patrons of science will aid in promoting its wider circulation. We believe that there are many public and private libraries, and reading-rooms, throughout the country, which are not yet supplied with this journal, which is certainly one of the most important of existing scientific publications.

THE bastion in front of Fort Bicêtre, known as Bastion No. 87, is manned by the members of the Ecole Polytechnique. The professors of the college have consented to serve under their former pupils, wherever these have been selected as lieutenants. In this bastion may be seen MM. Bertrand, Bonnet, Langier, Frémy, Tissot, Laguerre—all members of the Institute, professors at either the College de France or at the Sorbonne—daily at their posts in the bastion, which has already acquired the reputation of being one of the best mounted among the fortifications of Paris.

THE Council of the Institution of Civil Engineers print a list of 38 subjects, respecting which they invite communications, as well as upon others; such as (1) Authentic Details of the Progress of any Work in Civil Engineering, as far as absolutely executed (Smeaton's Account of the Eddystone Lighthouse may be taken as an example); (2) Descriptions of Engines and Machines of various kinds; or (3) Practical Essays on Subjects connected with Engineering, as, for instance, Metallurgy. For approved Original Communications, the Council will be prepared to award the Premiums arising out of special funds devoted for the purpose.

THE shock of an earthquake was felt last Thursday at 11·30 A.M. both in the United States and in Canada. The motion, accompanied by a loud rumbling noise, was felt at Boston, New York, Montreal, Toronto, and St. Katherine, and throughout the provinces of Ontario and Quebec. The shock lasted twenty seconds, and appeared to travel eastward.

THE towns of Reading and Maidstone have been among the earliest to throw themselves into the new movement in favour of Technical Education. Classes in various departments of Natural Science are being formed at both places.

PROF. ZOELLNER ON THE SUN'S TEMPERATURE AND PHYSICAL CONSTITUTION *

AMONG the characteristic forms of the protuberances † the observation of which the spectroscope with widened slit has rendered possible at all times, is to be found a not inconsiderable number of such, whose appearance at once conveys the conviction to every impartial observer that we have here to deal with vast eruptions of incandescent hydrogen masses.

It is probably impossible, without quitting the range of known analogous occurrences and at the same time the conditions explanatory of cosmical phenomena, to assume any other cause of these eruptions than the *difference of pressure* of the issuing gas in the interior and on the surface of the sun. The possibility of such a difference of pressure presupposes, necessarily, the existence of a separating layer between the inner and outer masses of hydrogen, the latter of which, as is known, form an essential constituent of the sun's atmosphere.

The assumption of the existence of such a separating layer is, at first sight of the above-mentioned protuberance phenomena, so cogent that it even forces itself as undeniable upon observers who, like Respighi, do not hold it to be improbable that electrical forces could be the cause of such eruptions.

Keeping, however, to the more simple and therefore more natural assumption of a difference of pressure, we have to deal with a phenomenon which, on the application of the mechanical theory of heat and gases, is capable of yielding most important information as to the temperature and physical constitution of the sun.

For perfect gases the mechanical theory infers from its premises,—firstly, the law of Mariotte and Gay-Lussac; secondly, the constancy of the relation of the specific heats at constant volume and constant pressure.

This constant, therefore, when determined according to known methods for a definite gas, must, from the point of view of the mechanical theory of gases, be considered, similarly to the atomic weight of a body, as invariable, and must on no account be placed in the category of other empirical constants, such as the conducting power of bodies for heat, or the co-efficient of expansion of solid and liquid bodies, &c. These constants only hold good within those limits within which they are determined by observation, and lose their significance when employed far beyond those limits.

Under this supposition I consider the eruptive protuberances as a phenomenon of the efflux of a gas from one space into another, the pressure in both spaces during the discharge being assumed constant, and neither a communication nor an abstraction of heat as taking place.

Let A be the heat-equivalent of the unit of work,
- v the velocity of efflux of the gas in the plane of the opening,
- g the intensity of gravity on the sun,
- x the relation of the specific heats of the gas at constant pressure and constant volume,
- c the specific heat of the gas at constant volume referred to an equal weight of water,
- t_i the absolute temperature of the gas in the inner space, from which the efflux takes place,
- t_a the absolute temperature of the issuing gas in the plane of the discharge opening,
- p_i the pressure of the gas in the inner space,
- p_a the pressure in the plane of the discharge opening.

Then, according to the dynamical theory of heat, we have, under the assumptions which have been made, the following two relations ‡ between these nine magnitudes :—

$$A\frac{v^2}{2g} = xc\left(t_i - t_a\right) \qquad (1)$$

$$\frac{t_i}{t_a} = \left(\frac{p_i}{p_a}\right)^{\frac{x-1}{x}} \qquad (2)$$

Further, let a_1 be the mean height of the barometer in metres of mercury,
- ρ the density of the gas under consideration at the temperature of melting ice, and under the pressure a_1 on the earth's surface,
- σ the density of the gas contained in the inner space under the pressure p_i, and at the absolute temperature t_i,
- a the coefficient of expansion of the gas for 1° C.

Conformably to the law of Mariotte and Gay-Lussac, we then have also the following relation :—

$$\sigma = \frac{\rho}{a_1 a}\frac{p_i}{t_i} \qquad (3)$$

The pressure p_a in the plane of the discharge opening may, under the suppositions made, be considered as identical with the pressure which the atmosphere of the sun exercises at the *niveau* of the above-mentioned separating layer, *i.e.*, at its base.

Let, in this case,
- p_a be the pressure at the base of the atmosphere,
- h a certain height above the base,
- p_h the pressure at this height,
- t the absolute temperature in the atmosphere, which, in consequence of insufficient knowledge of the law of temperature is assumed to be everywhere constant,
- g the gravity of the sun at the base of the atmosphere,
- r the radius of the separating layer,
- ρ_1 the specific gravity of mercury at the temperature of melting ice,
- g_1 the intensity of gravity on the earth's surface,
- a_1 the mean height of the barometer,
- ρ the density of the gas composing the atmosphere at the temperature of melting ice, and under the influence of the quantities g_1 and a_1;

we then obtain, by a known method of deduction, the following relation,

$$\text{log. nat. } \frac{p_a}{p_h} = \frac{\rho g r h}{\rho_1 g_1 a_1 a t (r+h)} \qquad (4)$$

In order to combine this with the three previous equations, a double assumption must be made :

First, that the essential constituent of the sun's atmosphere, which produces the pressure p_a, consists of the same gas as escapes from the interior of the sun during eruptive protuberances.

Secondly, that the absolute temperature t of the atmosphere, may be considered as essentially agreeing with the absolute temperature at the *niveau* of the opening during the discharge.

Having regard to the object of the present memoir, I consider the admissibility of the first assumption as sufficiently established by observations, since the discovery of the so-called chromosphere has given the proof that the whole surface of the sun is surrounded by an atmosphere of hydrogen of very considerable extent.

The correctness of the second assumption I infer *from the luminosity of the base of all eruptive protuberances not differing to any extent from that of the chromosphere.* When it is considered that the constant mean temperature t in Formula (4), which, in consequence of the want of knowledge of the law governing the decrease of temperature, is substituted for the temperatures falling with the height h, evidently must correspond to a layer near the base,* this temperature becomes at the same time approximated to that belonging to the outer surface of the separating layer.

By virtue of the first assumption, the value ρ in Formula (4)

* *T. Zöllner. Ueber die Temperatur und physische Beschaffenheit der Sonne.* Berichte Kön. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Sitzung am 2 Juni, 1870.

† The forms of the protuberances may be divided into two characteristic groups—into the vapour- or cloud-like and into the eruptive formations. The preponderance of the one or the other type appears partly to be dependent on local conditions on the surface of the sun, partly on the time, so that at particular periods the one, at others the other, type preponderates. The striking resemblance of the cloud-like formations to terrestrial clouds is readily explained, when it is considered that the forms of our clouds are due, not to the particles of water suspended in them, but essentially to the nature and manner in which the differently heated and agitated masses of air are spread out. *The particles of aqueous vapour are, in terrestrial clouds, simply the material by means of which the above-mentioned differences between the masses of air are rendered evident to us. The glow of the incandescent masses of hydrogen is the cause of the visibility of the clouds of the protuberances.*

‡ Zeuner, Grundzüge der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. 2 Aufl. 1866, p. 165.

* With regard to the increasing density of the layers of air towards the base, the temperature introduced into Formula (4) must, apart from the special law for the decrease of temperature, always agree with the temperature of a layer which lies deeper than $\frac{h}{2}$. This difference, which, as a simple calculation shows, is in general a very considerable one, seems to me to be entirely disregarded in the barometrical estimation of heights, in which, as is known, the mean temperature of the two stations is made use of, and to give a simple explanation of certain periodical phenomena which have lately been urged.

becomes identical with the analogous one in (3), and, in consequence, of the second

(2.)

$$t = t_a$$

The theoretical foundations and essential assumptions necessary for the treatment of the phenomena in question on the sun's surface having been explained, a reconstruction and simplification of the above equations, more suitable to the object in hand, may well follow.

If H denote the height to which a body with the initial velocity v on the sun's surface is hurled up in a vertical direction, then, taking the diminution of gravity into account, we have:

$$v^2 = 2gH\frac{r}{r+H}$$

or,

$$\frac{v^2}{2g} = \frac{rH}{r+H}$$

This value substituted for $\frac{v^2}{2g}$ in Equation (1) gives:

$$t_1 = \frac{rHA}{xc\,(r+H)} + t_a;$$

or taking $\frac{rHA}{xc\,(r+A)} = a$, and, according to our assumption, $t_a = t$, we obtain the following for Equation (1):

$$t_1 = a + t \qquad (1.)$$

Further, let

$$\frac{x-1}{x} = \frac{1}{q}$$

$$\frac{p}{a_1 a} = b$$

$$\frac{g}{g_1 \rho_1} = m$$

The Equations (2) (3) (4) become then converted into the following:

$$\frac{t_1}{t} = \left(\frac{p_1}{p_a}\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \qquad (II.)$$

$$\sigma = b\frac{p_1}{t_1} \qquad (III.)$$

$$p = p_h e^{bm\frac{rh}{(r+h)t}} \qquad (IV.)$$

In addition there is obtained from these four equations by elimination the following:

$$\sigma = \frac{b\,p_h}{a+t}\left(\frac{a+t}{t}\right)^q e^{bm\frac{rh}{(r+h)t}} \qquad (V.)$$

This equation, of course, expresses the density, σ, of the compressed mass of gas only as a function of the three magnitudes p_h, h, and t; if, therefore, under the assumptions made, three out of the four values considered can be determined by observation, either positively or within certain degrees, the fourth can then be determined. And in fact, partly by spectroscopic, partly by other, observations, fixed extreme values can be obtained for the magnitudes σ, p_h, and h, so that thus a limit for t, that is to say, for the outer hydrogen atmosphere in the neighbourhood of the incandescent liquid separating layer, is also obtained. This value substituted in Equation (1) the value of H being known, gives then at once a value for the inner temperature t_1, and from (III.) and (IV.) fixed values for p_1 and p_a can be obtained with equal ease.

(3.)

Now to proceed, however, to the discussion of numerical values, I will commence with Formula (1.)

The lowest value which can be attached to t is evidently 0. We then obtain for the inner temperature t_1 the minimum value:

$$t_1 = a = \frac{rHA}{xc\,(r+H)} \qquad (5)$$

Having regard to the extreme tenuity, and therefore slight resistance, of the atmosphere even at a very moderate distance from the sun's surface, the value of H may, for the sake of simplicity, be put as equal to the mean height of the eruptive protuberances. A more detailed discussion of the conditions under which this is allowable will be given later.

Protuberances three minutes high are not of very rare occurrence; to keep, however, as close as possible within the limit of an estimation of mean value, I will assume H to be only 1′ minutes.

Adopting the metre and centigrade degree as units, I take the heat equivalent A as $\frac{1}{424}$. The product xc is, according to the latest researches of Regnault, for hydrogen 3·409. According to Dulong, the value of x for hydrogen is 1·411.

The numerical value of r requires a somewhat more detailed discussion. It is, according to the preceding, the radius of the separating layer from which the protuberances break forth. There then arises the question, whether this value agrees with that of the sun's radius; that is, whether this separating layer coincides or not with the portion of the sun's luminous disc, which we have made use of for our measurements.

The late researches of Frankland and Lockyer, St. Claire, Deville, and Wüllner have proved that the discontinuous spectrum of hydrogen and other gases can, by increase of pressure, be converted into a bright luminous and continuous spectrum, the bright lines of the discontinuous spectrum passing through a series of very characteristic changes, on the pressure being gradually raised, which principally, as for instance by the line Hβ, consist in a widening out and increasing indefiniteness of outline.

These changes permit within certain limits an estimation of the intensity of the pressure on the spot in question, and Frankland and Lockyer have already hazarded such conclusions. They arrive at the result "that at the lower surface of the chromosphere the pressure is very far below the pressure of the earth's atmosphere."

The researches of Wüllner, I believe, allow even the conclusion *that the pressure at the base of the chromosphere, or at the outer edge of the sun's luminous disc, must lie between 50mm. and 500mm. of a mercury barometer on the earth's surface.*

According to this, the presence of dark lines on a continuous ground in the sun's spectrum no longer compels the conclusion that this continuous spectrum is caused by the incandescence of a solid or liquid body. The continuous spectrum can equally well be considered as produced by the incandescence of a strongly compressed gas.

Wüllner has, in fact, proved this for the sodium line; for in his account of the above-mentioned researches he remarks:—

"At a pressure of 1230mm. the maximum at H_a recedes still further; the whole spectrum is truly dazzling; the sodium lines appear as beautiful dark bands;* consequently, the light of hydrogen gas is sufficiently intense to produce a Fraunhofer's line in a sodium atmosphere—a proof that the light of an incandescent solid is not necessary."

From this it follows that the radius of the visible portion of the sun's disc need not be considered as identical with that of the supposed separating layer, but that the latter probably must be looked upon as situated beneath the layer where, through increased pressure, the spectrum of the hydrogen atmosphere becomes continuous. This view is strongly supported by a consideration of the phenomena of the sun's spots.

However different the views as to the nature of the sun's spots may be, almost all observers agree that the nuclei of the spots must lie deeper than the surrounding portion.† Partly from direct (De La Rue, Stewart, Loewy), partly from indirect (Faye) observations the depth is assumed to be about 8″.‡

If, then, the nuclei of the sun's spots are considered as scoriaceous products of a local cooling down on an incandescent liquid surface and the penumbra as clouds of condensation, which at a certain height crown the coasts of these slag islands, the simplest assumption is, that the (according to this theory) necessarily liquid surface is identical with the surface of the separating layer in question from which the protuberances break forth. The radius r of this surface therefore, the observed semi-diameter of the sun being expressed in seconds, would be approximately—

$$r = R - 8''$$
$$r = 15'52''$$

* In consequence of the high temperature in the tubes, sodium volatilises out of the glass. At a pressure of 1000mm. the sodium lines are still luminous.

† Spoerer says, however, "We consider the spots to be cloudlike formations far above the luminous surface of the sun's body. The penumbra is simply a collection of smaller spots, through the spaces between which the luminous surface is visible above which the spot is situated." (Comp. Pogg. Ann. lxxviii. 270.)

‡ From calculation of Carrington's observations Faye finds this depth t be ·005 — ·009 of the sun's radius. (Comp. Rend. lxi. 270.)

Accepting Hansen's determination of the mean parallax of the sun, 8".915 we obtain

$$r = 680{,}930{,}000 \text{ metres};$$

consequently,

$$8'' = 5{,}720{,}500 \text{ metres.}$$

We have accordingly, in order to get at a numerical estimation of the absolute minimum temperature in the space from which an eruption 1'5 minutes high breaks forth, to introduce the following values into Formula (5):—

$$r = 680{,}930{,}000$$
$$H = 64{,}370{,}000$$
$$A = \frac{1}{1\cdot 1\cdot 1}$$
$$xc = 3\cdot 409$$

It is then found,

$$t_1 = 49{,}690°$$

If for H a double so high a value be taken, viz., the by no means rarely observed height of eruption of three minutes, a minimum value

$$t_1 = 74{,}910°$$

is obtained.

The question arises here, however, are we at all authorised to introduce the extreme observed heights of protuberances at once into our formulæ as values of H, in which H denotes the height to which a body hurled up from the surface of the sun would rise if there were no resistance. If in fact, and it is conclusively proved by observation, we are dealing with ascending masses of nascent hydrogen, the ascent can also take place according to the Archimedean principle, similarly to the heated masses of air, which are thereby lighter than the surrounding portions, issuing from a chimney. It is however at once manifest that both causes of motion with regard to the time in which the masses reach a certain height are essentially different. Without entering more specially into this circumstance, it is clear that the time which, in virtue of the Archimedean principle, a protuberance requires to reach a certain height H, must under all circumstances be greater than the time expended by a body thrown up with a certain initial velocity, and without resistance to the same height H.

Consequently, a possibly correct observation of the time which an ascending protuberance requires to attain a certain height may serve as a criterion, whether we have to regard this height as the result of the first cause or not, and only in the former case can this height be made use of as an integrating constituent in the above formulæ.

According to the assumptions made, the exit opening (Ausströmungsöffnung) of the protuberances is situated in the incandescent liquid separating layer at a depth $h = 8''$ below the visible border of the sun's disc. The height of a protuberance from the plane of the exit-opening was expressed above by H.

Let now:

τ = the time occupied by the protuberance in passing from the opening to the height H,

τ_1 the time occupied by the protuberance in passing from the height h, i.e., from the outer border of the photosphere, to the height H,

v, the velocity at the exit opening,

v_1, the velocity at the height h.

Then assuming the first cause, and disregarding the decrease in the intensity of gravity (g) we obtain the following equations:—

$$\tau = \sqrt{\frac{2H}{g}} \qquad \tau_1 = \sqrt{\frac{2(H-h)}{g}}$$

$$v = \sqrt{2gH} \qquad v_1 = \sqrt{2g(H-h)}$$

Then making

$$H = 64{,}370{,}000 \text{ m.}$$
$$h = 5{,}722{,}600 \text{ m.}$$
$$g = 274\cdot 3 \text{ m.}$$

we have

τ = 11 min. 25 sec. τ_1 = 10 min. 54 sec.

v = 187,900 mm. = 25·32 geogr. miles.

v_1 = 179,400 mm. = 34·17 ,, ,,

If, therefore, we observe a velocity of ascent of the quoted magnitude, we are entitled to make use of the height obtained by the protuberance in the above time in our equations. I have often observed such a rapidity of evolution, and annex a sketch of a protuberance, the observed velocity of ascent of which agreed well with the value above found.

With respect to the enormous initial velocities of motion, Lockyer has by his magnificent observations of the change in refrangibility of the light arrived directly at results of exactly the same order.

Lockyer,* during the short period of observations of this nature, found 40 and 120 English miles per second as maximum values for the velocities of vertical and horizontal gas currents in the chromosphere. The above values expressed in English miles gave,

v = 123·1 English miles, v_1 = 117·7 English miles,

and agree, therefore, with Lockyer's values.

But movements of such magnitude pre-suppose, necessarily, according to the mechanical theory of heat, differences of temperature of 40,690° C. for hydrogen.

We shall, accordingly, be able to ascertain the actual temperature if we can succeed in determining the temperature, t, of the outer hydrogen atmosphere at a certain spot. Why this temperature is taken as agreeing approximately with the temperature in the vicinity of the exit opening has already been discussed.

(4.)

An extreme value for t is obtained by discussion of Eq. v. This equation is:—

$$\sigma = \frac{b p_h}{a+t}\left(\frac{a+t}{t}\right)^q e^{\;b m \frac{r h}{(r+h)\,t}}$$

The density σ of the included mass of gas is in this expressed as function of the three magnitudes p_h, h and t. I shall now show that σ must not exceed a certain value, by which the value of t is also indirectly fixed within a certain limit, since the magnitude $p_h + h$ are determined within certain limits by the observations already quoted.

Stress has already been laid upon the fact that the explanation of the eruptive protuberances necessarily requires the assumption of a separating layer which separates the space from which the eruptions break forth from that into which they discharge. Only by such a separating layer are the requisite differences of pressure made possible.

With regard to the physical constitution of the separating layer the further assumption must necessarily be made, that it consist of a substance other than in a gaseous condition. It can therefore only be liquid or solid. If, having regard to the high temperature, we exclude the solid condition, there then only remains the assumption, that the separating layer consists of *an incandescent liquid.*

With respect to the inner masses of hydrogen bounded by this layer, two assumptions seem on superficial considerations possible, viz.:

1. The whole interior of the sun is filled with incandescent hydrogen: the sun therefore resembles a vast hydrogen bubble surrounded by an incandescent liquid envelope.

2. The hydrogen masses which burst forth during the eruptions are local accumulations in vesicular spaces, which form in the surface layers of an incandescent liquid mass, and which break through their envelope in consequence of the increasing tension of the included gas.

Under the first assumption a stable equilibrium could only exist when the sp. gr. of the liquid boundary layer is lower than that of the layer of gas directly beneath. The density of a ball of gas, the particles of which obey the laws of Newton and Mariotte, increases, however, from the exterior to the interior, consequently the sp. gr. of the separating layer must necessarily be lower than the mean sp. gr. of the sun; if, on the other hand, the mean sp. gr. of the sun be taken as the extreme sp. gr. of the liquid separating layer, this value would at the same time involve the assumption that all the deeper layers, therefore the layer of gas immediately below, possess the same sp. gr.

The interior of the sun would then no more consist of a gas, but of an incompressible liquid. All these properties are evidently a necessary consequence of the assumption, that the sp. gr. σ of the compressed mass of gas which breaks forth during eruptions attains its maximum value, viz., that of the sun's mean sp. gr.

Then in this case the first assumption is changed into the second, viz., that the sun consists of an incompressible liquid, in which local accumulations of incandescent hydrogen masses form near the surface, which on the necessary differences of pressure burst forth from the hollows containing them as eruptive protuberances.

However small the hollows may be assumed to be in special

* Proceedings R.S No. 115 (1869). Comp. Rend. lxix. 123.

cases, the sp. gr. of the enclosed gas masses must not be taken as higher than that of the enclosing liquid, since otherwise the compressed gas masses would, in virtue of the Archimedean principle, sink down into the interior of the sun.

The sp. gr. of the sun is, according to the latest determinations,

1·46.

Substituting this value for σ and for a (in Formula v.), the above found value 40,690, also for h the value 8″ in metres, we obtain for the extreme values p_h = 0·050 m. above given, the following values of t:

for p_h = 0.500 m. t = 29,500°
for p_h = 0·050 m. t = 26,000°,

therefore in mean, t = 27,700°.

On differentiating Equation (5) by t, the differential quotient $\frac{d\sigma}{dt}$ is negative. From this follows that the values found above for t are also minimum values.

From the mean value of t for the temperature of the sun's atmosphere the value of p_h is found = 0·180 m. These values will be those made use of in the following calculations.

It may be noticed in connection with the high numbers obtained for the temperature values, that they are about eight times higher than the temperatures of combustion of a mixture of detonating gas as found by Bunsen, and that iron must permanently exist in a gaseous condition in the sun's atmosphere.

With the above value for t = 27,700° we obtain from Formula (I.) for the inner temperature

t_i = 68,400

substituting these two values of t and t_i in Formula (II.) we have

$$\frac{p_i}{p_a} = 22{\cdot}1$$

i.e., the pressure in the interior of the space from which the protuberances break forth is 22·1 times greater than the pressure on the surface of the liquid separating layer. Further substituting the value for t in Formula (IV.) and assuming as before the value of h to be 8″, we have

$$\frac{p_a}{p_h} = 766{,}000$$

as the relation of the pressure on the fluid surface of the sun to the pressure at the height h, where the hydrogen spectrum, in consequence of the pressure, begins to become continuous.

Substituting for p_h the above value of 0·180 m. mercury, we have

p_a = 184,000 atmospheres,

and consequently for p_i = 4,070,000 ,,

If the depth be calculated at which in the interior of the liquid mass of the sun which has a sp. gr. of 1·46, and simply as the result of the hydrostatic pressure, this maximum pressure of p_i would be attained, it is found that this would occur at a depth of 139 geographical miles below the surface, *i.e.*, at a depth of about 1·46 arc seconds, or $\frac{1}{185}$ of the sun's semidiameter.

Even if the liquid condition be put quite out of question, and, under assumption of a much larger atmospheric envelope of hydrogen, the depth in it be calculated, at which the atmospheric pressure becomes equal to the inner pressure p_i, it is found that even assuming a temperature of 68,400°, that depth is only 27″ below the visible edge of the sun's disc, or about $\frac{1}{80}$ of the sun's apparent semidiameter.

This circumstance shows how rapidly the pressure must increase towards the interior of the sun's body, and thus justifies the assumption that in the interior of the sun, even at such high temperatures, the permanent gases, for example, hydrogen, can only exist in an incandescent liquid condition.

(5)

A surprising result is obtained if, under the assumption of a nitrogen or oxygen atmosphere of equal weight and temperature to the hydrogen atmosphere above considered, the pressure be calculated which is reached in those atmospheres at heights at which the hydrogen spectrum commences to become continuous. If at a depth of 8″ below the visible edge of the sun's disc, *i.e.*, a the riwean of the supposed separating layer, the pressure of the three atmospheres of hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen be assumed as equal, and that p_a = 184,000 atmospheres, a value which from the above, corresponds to the assumed value of p_h. The following values are obtained for the pressures at the temperature above found t = 27,700° on the surface of the sun's *visible* disce in the three atmospheres :—

Hydrogen p_h = 180 millimetres.
Nitrogen p_h = $323_{176}^{1}{}_{176}$,,
Oxygen p_h = $124_{176}^{1}{}_{176}$,,

It follows from these that, the assumptions made, the quantities of the two latter gases are, in proportion to the quantity of hydrogen in that layer in which the spectrum of the latter commences to be continuous, infinitely small. This would, as is evident, also be the case if the weights of the two atmospheres were assumed to be many million times greater, although having regard to the specific gravity, a 14-times smaller weight of nitrogen and a 16-times smaller weight of oxygen would suffice, in order that under the assumed conditions the density of these two gases should coincide at the base with that of hydrogen.

According to our former considerations, the sun's mean specific gravity would also in this case have to be assumed as the maximum value of the density at the base of these atmospheres, and it is easy to calculate, with the help of Formula 3, and the known specific gravities of oxygen and nitrogen, how high the weights of these two atmospheres would have to be assumed in order to attain this maximum value.

As result is obtained, that the weight of the oxygen atmosphere could only amount to ·56, that of the nitrogen atmosphere to ·64 of the weight of the existing hydrogen atmosphere.

If therefore the simultaneous existence of these three gases on the sun's surface be assumed, and the influence of atmospheric motion be disregarded, the rays emitted by the continuous spectrum of the hydrogen layers would, on their path to our eyes, pass through so small a number of incandescent nitrogen and oxygen particles, that the absorption caused thereby is a vanishing one, and, therefore, as is in fact the case, the presence of oxygen and nitrogen in the sun's spectrum could not be demonstrable by dark lines.

Although the motion of the gases is active in lessening the differences just considered, the existence of the chromosphere proves clearly the slight influence of this action in consequence of the great intensity of gravity, and the considerable height of the layer considered (ccmpare Formula 4).

In order, however to explain through the circumstance indicated the absence of lines in the sun's spectrum of two bodies of such universal distribution on the earth as nitrogen and oxygen, the very slight emissive power of the permanent gases in proportion to that of volatilised bodies must also be taken into consideration. If the emissive power of different gases at the same temperature for rays of the same refrangibility be referred to equal very minute weights of these gases,* the before-quoted experiment of Wüllner's, in which the small amount of sodium volatilised in the Geissler's tube emitted more light than the hydrogen gas under a pres-ure of 1,000mm., gives a beautiful proo of the extraordinary difference of emissive—and consequently according to the theorem of Kirchhoff of absorptive—power of different gases at the same temperature. Only by consid ration of this circumstance is the contradiction removed, which could be deduced against the above explanation of the absence of nitrogen and oxygen lines from the fact that in the sun's spectrum the lines of bodies are present whose vapour densities, as a consequence of their simple relation to the atomic weights, must be much higher than the density of oxygen and nitrogen.

From these considererations, partly directly and partly indirectly through a longer series of conclusions, a detailed exposition of which I reserve for another occasion, the following result :—

1. From the absence of lines in the spectrum of a star shining in its own light, the absence of the corresponding element must not be inferred.

2. The layer in which the reversal of the spectrum occurs is different for each element—the higher the vapour density, and the lower the emissive power of the element, the nearer it is situated to the centre of the star.

3. For different stars, under otherwise similar conditions, this layer lies the nearer to the centre the greater the intensity of gravity.

4. The distances of the reversing layers of the separate elements, both from the centre of the star and from each other, incr ase with an increase of temperature.

5. The spectra of different stars are under otherwise similar conditions the more rich in lines, the lower their temperature and the greater their mass.

6. The great difference of intensity of the dark lines in the sun's spectrum and other fixed stars does not depend only on the differences of absorptive power, but also on the depths at which the reversal of the respective spectra takes place.

In conclusion, I would offer a few remarks on the application of the observations carried out on rarefied gases to the heavenly bodies. Lecoq de Boisbandrau* has recently pointed out, with

* Compt. Rend. lxx p. 1091.

reference to Wüllner's investigation on the variability of spectra at different pressures and temperatures, that the results obtained must only be applied with the greatest care to the conditions of pressure of the sun's atmosphere, as the changes in the spectra are due far more to temperature than to pressure. But even under the assumption that this conjecture should become verified by special experiments, this circumstance would influence the results brought forward in this communication but in a slight degree. For the nature of the function (Formula 5) which served us in determining the temperature of the atmosphere is such that the pressure p_h under which the hydrogen spectrum becomes continuous may be varied within very wide limits without thereby causing any considerable alterations of the requisite temperature. Thus it was shown above that, by introducing the extremes of the pressure assumed which were in the proportion of 1 : 10, the temperature values resulting were only in the proportion of 1 : 1·5.

Nevertheless, the separation of the influences which pressure and temperature exercise on the nature of the spectrum of luminous gases must be regarded as a problem the solution of which is of the highest importance for astrophysics.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION

SECTIONAL PROCEEDINGS

SECTION A.—MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Rainfall: its Variation with Elevations of the Gauge.—Mr. Charles Chambers, F.R.S. The fact is well known to meteorologists that the quantities of rain received in gauges placed at different heights above the ground diminish as the elevation of the gauge increases. Several attempts have been made to explain this phenomenon, but none of them are so satisfactory as to discourage the search for other causes that may contribute substantially or mainly to its production. Hence the submission for the consideration of the British Association of this further attempt. One of the principal causes of rain is undoubtedly the transfer, effected by winds, of air charged with moisture in a warm damp district to a colder region, where the vapour it contains is partially condensed. The temperature of the lower as well as of the higher horizontal strata of the atmosphere being reduced by this transfer, it may fairly be inferred that condensation of vapour may also occur in the lower as well as in the higher horizontal strata. The rain caught by a gauge at any given elevation will therefore be the sum of the condensations in all the strata above it, and thus the lower a gauge be placed the greater will be the quantity of rain received by it. Again, it is known by observation, that there is at all times a greater or less difference of electrical tension between the atmosphere and the surface of the ground. If then—in accordance with the views of Prof. Andrews as to the continuity of the liquid and gaseous states of matter, from which it follows that the change of other physical properties must also be continuous—we regard the particles of vapour suspended in the electric bodies in relation to the dielectric principal constituents of the atmosphere, they will be polarised by induction from the ground. This polarisation will give rise to an attraction between every particle and the neighbouring particles above and below it; and being stronger in the particles near the ground than in those more remote, the tendency of the particles to coalesce—which will increase, by their mutual induction, as two neighbours approach each other—will be greatest near the ground. Thus it may be, each particle gathering to itself its neighbours in succession till their united density exceeds that of the atmosphere generally, some rain drops are formed, and that in greatest abundance near the ground. If this be the true cause of any substantial part of the phenomena in question, then, as the variation in intensity of electrical polarisation of the particles will vary with the height most rapidly near the ground, so the variation in the rainfall near the ground should be more rapid than at a greater elevation, and such is indeed the fact. Also, if the idea be correct, it will probably serve to explain other phenomena which it was not specially conceived to meet; and so it does. For, first, it requires that the rainfall over even ground, where the electrical tension is relatively weak, should be less than over similarly situated forest land, where at the tops of the trees, ends of branches, and edges of leaves, the tension is high, and this is in accordance with observation. And, secondly, the tension being relatively high at the tops of the elevations of a mountainous district, the rainfall should be greater there than in the neighbouring plains; this, again, is borne out by observation. Further, at the commencement of a passing thunderstorm, a sudden heavy shower of rain will often fall for a few moments and then suddenly cease. May not this arise from the approach, by the agency of opposite wind currents, of detached masses of differently charged clouds, the process just described of formation of rain drops going on rapidly in each mass as the two come near each other, and stopping when, by a flash of lightning between them, the two masses are brought into the same electrical condition? An experimental test of this idea would be to repeat Dalton's measures of the pressure of vapour in the vacuum space of a mercurial barometer tube—filling that space with air and a little water, and compare the values found when the mercury was charged with electricity and when not so charged. If in the former case a less pressure was found, we might conclude that the particles of vapour are really susceptible of electric induction, and the amount of difference existing would enable us to estimate whether the attractions of the particles upon each other were strong enough to cause the formation of rain-drops hypothetically attributed to them above.

* A perfect transparency of the gas mass to all rays emitted by itself is here assumed, a supposition which is the nearer the truth the smaller the weights compared.

SECTION C.—GEOLOGY

On the Mountain Limestone of Flintshire and part of Denbighshire.—Mr. G. H. Morton. Minute details of the physical structure of the region, and lists of the fossils, showed that these beds have been erroneously referred to the Millstone Grit, and that they were really Mountain Limestone, the shales and sandstones being intercalated among the typical rocks. The white limestone was an ancient coral reef, with the organisms exquisitely preserved. Mr. Hughes protested against co-relating with the Yorkshire beds, while Mr. Bailey supported the opinions of the author.

On the formation of Swallow-holes, or Pits with vertical Sides, in Mountain Limestone.—Mr. L. C. Miall. The author distinguished between cavities formed by direct excavation and those produced by subsidence of part of the roof of a cavern. The curious pits near the Buttertubs Pass at the head of Swaledale, were regarded as typical of the first kind, and their appearance and mode of formation were described, especially the vertical fluted sides and the isolated fluted pillars, which were ascribed to the action of dropping water, aided by pebbles. A basin is first formed upon a ledge of rock, and as the excavation proceeds it produces a semi-cylindrical scar, with sharp ridges upon the face of the limestone wall, as if cut by a gauge. The presence of a thick surface-covering of alluvium or drift was necessary to absorb and retain the rainfall, and to distribute it slowly and regularly. The limestone of a bare plateau furnishes fissures in great variety, but they are not true swallow-holes. Regular and well-marked joints were also necessary to the production of fissures, as they permitted the ready escape of the waters of erosion. The texture of mountain limestone, and its power of receiving and retaining sharp impressions, gave the peculiar features to the swallow-holes excavated in it. Some swallow-holes were due to the subsidence of an undermined crust. These frequently lie in a line, sometimes in a ring round a hill-side. A particular description of some near Ripon was given, and the testimony of eye-witnesses as to their sudden appearance was quoted. Swallow-holes are often disguised by surface accumulations. Many conical hollows in drift are probably due to concealed cavities of subsidence.

On the Stratigraphical Distribution of the British Fossil Gasteropoda.—Mr. J. L. Lobley. This was the third of a series of reports by the author on British fossil mollusca. By the help of diagrams were shown the distribution of the species, and the range, increment, decrement, and maximum development of the genera, families, and orders of the *Gasteropoda*. The cainozoic deposits contain the greatest number of genera and sub-genera, though they are numerous also in both the mesozoic and palæozoic rocks. A large number of genera and sub-genera are characteristic of single formations, and these are especially numerous in the carboniferous limestone, the lower lias, the middle Eocene, and the older and newer Pliocene. Details of the range and of the distribution of species of each of the

families of *Gasteropoda* were given, and the large groups or orders were similarly passed in review. The remarkable contrast between the distribution of the species of *Holostomata* and *Siphonostomata* was pointed out, the former being very largely developed in each of the three great divisions of the stratified rocks, while the other and more highly organised order is absent from the palæozoic, has only a few species in the Mesozoic, but is largely represented in the cainozoic formations. The distribution of the species without reference to generic family or ordinal divisions showed that the maximum number occurs in middle Eocene strata, from which beds 420 species have been described. The total number recorded in the paper exceeds 3000, but a great number of these are recurrent. The author insisted, in concluding, that as the recognised formations were of different values, as they had been unequally explored, as many formations were wanting in Britain, as the organic remains in the different formations had not been subjected to a uniformly rigid scrutiny, and as the British area, compared with the whole world, was so small, only the most general conclusions could be drawn from this investigation as to the progress of life on the globe.

On the Glacial and Post-Glacial Beds in the Neighbourhood of Llandudno.—Mr. H. F. Hall. The necessity for a more exact definition of boulder clay, and for discarding a name which is made to include a series of beds formed under very different conditions, was insisted upon. The section at Llandudno exhibited a base bed formed by the action of an ice-cap covering the whole land down to the sea level, which ground together the different materials of the bed. The overlying beds lie unconformably on this base bed, and show land and water conditions connected with a much more genial climate. From the section, the author concluded that colour is no criterion for deciding as to the base bed, as it varies in each district with the underlying rock; that the materials of the base bed are obtained from the rocks of the neighbourhood; that this bed was the result of the pressure and passage of land-ice disintegrating the surface of the land which it capped; that to this bed, which is invariably denuded and has the superposed beds lying unconformably upon it, the name "Boulder-clay" should be restricted; and that the red clay, over the sands and gravels which overlie the base bed, is variable in colour and constituents, showing a change which produced extensive denudation in more northern regions, the materials being spread over the sea bottom mixed with pebbles and boulders, which fell from melting or stranded icebergs and ice-flows. The author said there was a hope of being able to co-relate the beds of the eastern districts with those he had described.

Remarks on the Fossils from the Railway Cutting at Huyton.—Mr. W. Carruthers. The great value of this collection, made by the Rev. H. Higgins, depended as much upon the comparatively limited number of species met with as on the fine state of preservation in which they occurred. It was possible to arrive at considerable—in some cases absolute—certainty as to the different parts of the same species. Of the four species of *Calamites*, the materials existed in the specimens from Huyton for reconstructing the entire plant of at least one. The roots, long considered to be a distinct plant under the name *Pinnularia*, were present in great abundance. It had a delicate fistular stem of the type described by Professor Williamson at a previous meeting of the section, but of great size. The scars of the fallen branches were shown in several specimens as well as the foliage, which was preserved in the early bud condition, as well as in its fully developed state. Several fruits showing the structure of the cone, described by the author under the name *Volkmannia binneyi*, but with differences that were at least of specific value. A cone having the structure of that described by Professor Williamson probably belonged to *Calamites longifolius*, with the foliage of which it was associated, in these beds. Specimens of *Sphenophyllum* were exhibited and referred to *Calamites*. The light thrown on the structure of *Lepidodendron* by the specimens was then dwelt on, and especially two undescribed cones—one long and slender, with a single sporangium on each scale, the other short and having two sporangia on each scale. The stem and foliage of *Flabellaria*—a palm-like lycopodiaceous genus—occurred among the fossils, as well as several species of beautifully-preserved ferns. Two specimens of insect remains had also been found—the one by Messrs. Clementshaw and Smith, young gentlemen whose interest in natural science was due to the revival of those studies in our great schools, and whose personal efforts had greatly contributed to its advancement at Rugby. Professor Williamson contended that the interpretation he had given on a former occasion of the structure of the stems of *Calamites* was more in accordance with the hundreds of specimens he had examined than those just expressed; but, in reply, Mr. Carruthers maintained, on structural grounds, the correctness of the views he had expounded.

Section D.—Biology

Department of Zoology and Botany

The Secretary read a paper by Dr. J. E. Gray, F.R.S., *On the Whalebone Whales of the Southern Hemisphere.* The author remarked that formerly the number of Cetacea was believed to be very limited, and that each species was supposed to have a very extensive geographical distribution. At one time, even, the hunchback of the Cape of Good Hope was supposed to be the same species as the whale of the North Sea. The author gave a list of the true whales, or Balænidæ, the hump-backed whales, and the Physalidæ. Five species of the first group were described, three of the second, and one of the last group. Reference was also made to three apparently different forms of Finne whales, known only from having been seen swimming.

Dr. Cunningham read a paper *On the Terrestrial and Marine Fauna of the Strait of Magellan and Western Patagonia.*

Professor Van Beneden read some notes "*Sur les Parasites*"—One frequently finds described under the title of "Parasites" animals which do not demand more than a place to live on, and do not live at the expense of their neighbour, such, for example, as the Adamsia by the side of the Pagurus. Some of these do not completely enjoy their liberty, as the Coronula on the whale. This type I would designate under the name of Oikasitæ, whereas those which are perfectly free I would designate as Coinositæ. The true Parasites may also be divided into groups: those that have no communication with the exterior are the Xenositæ, these, like the Cysticercus, are possibly only transitory forms: others, having arrived at the end of their journey, live in the open passages of organs, occupying themselves with reproduction, and these I would designate Nostocitæ; and lastly, those which appear to stray by the way, without a hope of arriving at the end of their journey, and indeed only by chance returning to the good road, such as the vesicular and agamic worms which frequent the flesh of carnivores, I would call Planositæ.

Professor Van Beneden exhibited a specimen of a species of Echinorhynchus, apparently new, lent to him for exhibition by Dr. John Barker of Dublin.

On Brackish-water Foraminifera.—Mr. H. B. Brady. The author described a form of Foraminifera from a fresh-water pond, some five or six miles from the sea, and while describing in addition a large number of new species from brackish water, he also alluded to the fact that he had met with some Foraminifera whose tests had withstood the action of acids. Without wishing positively to assert the absolute presence of chlorophyll granules, as occurring in some species, he might yet mention that he had found traces of it in the test of some of the forms he had examined.

On a stock-form of the parasitic Flat-worms.—Mr. E. Ray Lankester. This worm was found parasitic in *Tubifex rivulorum* from the Thames. It had the form of a fluke with very mobile head, no alimentary tube, a very elaborate vascular system, and simple generative organs. A small mobile tail was attached to one end of the worm at the opening of the vascular system. This tail was only paralleled by that of the *Cercariæ* or larvæ of Flukes. A worm known as Caryophyllæus, which lives in carp and tench, was stated to be exactly like the new worm in respect of its mobile head, wrongly held to be the tail by Emile Blanchard. The tailed form *Uroscolex*, Mr. Lankester considered to be the larva of *Caryophyllæus*, and hence we have in this simple worm a representative of the common ancestors of all the Trematods and Cestoids. Mr. Lankester said he was informed by Professor Van Beneden, that last year Caryophyllæus had been shown to have a six-hooked embryo.

On Worms from Thames mud.—Mr. E. Ray Lankester. The author showed that the tons of red worms which are the only non-microscopic tenants of the foul parts of the Thames at London, consist of three distinct species, and a natural hybrid between two also occurs, as he demon-

strated from minute study of their characters. The species are *Tubifex rivulorum*, *T. umbellatus* and *Limnodrilus*, sp. *incert.*; the last very abundant. Mr. Lankester then mentioned the gregarinæ of these worms, and the discovery of their pseudonaviculæ having long stiff processes, so that they run into the worms like pins, and in this way penetrate into previously uninfested worms. The formation of the spermatophors of this group of Annelids (the Oligochæta) discovered by Mr. Lankester—Professor Claparède having mistaken them for Opalinoid parasites—was also detailed.

Department of Anatomy and Physiology

On the Embryonal Development of the Hæmatozöon (Bilharzia).—Dr. Cobbold. After commencing with a general description of this remarkable parasite, Dr. Cobbold proceeded to notice the manner in which the larvæ escaped from the eggs; and also their subsequent activity and remarkable alterations of form and structure. He had obtained ample evidence of the existence of a complicated water-vascular system, similar to that described by Dr. Guido Wagener, as occurring in the larva of *Diplodiscus*. The prevalence of the Bilharzia disorder in Egypt and at the Cape was well known; and it had recently been suggested by Dr. Aitkin, that these parasites had some connection with the so-called Delhi boils. He refrained from entering into professional details in this matter: but stated that he had performed a large number of feeding experiments on small fishes, crustaceæ, and molluscs, with the view of putting the question of injection beyond the region of mere conjecture. Dr. Cobbold added that he had obtained for a month past about 10,000 eggs of Bilharzia daily, from a case under his care.

Dr. Cobbold exhibited the heart of a dog filled with Hæmatozoa causing the animal's death. He had received the specimen from Mr. Robert Swinhoe, H.B.M. Consul at Amoy, China, accompanied by a note from the donor, stating that the dog "died on the 18th of April, 1869, at Shanghai, after three days of great suffering." Hitherto, following the authority of M. Bohe-Moorea Diesing and other systematists, he had been accustomed to regard this form of entozoon as the species called *Spiroptera sanguinolenta;* but, in the author's opinion, this view would have to be changed. He hoped, before long, to be able, by further investigation, to set this point at rest. The presence of entozoa in the heart and blood-vessels of animals and man is much more common than is supposed. Thus, MM. Grube and Delafond, who examined 480 dogs, found Filariæ present in nearly 5 per cent. Most of these parasites, however, were of microscopic size; being probably the brood of the species marked *Filaria sanguinis* in Dr. Cobbold's list. They estimated that these verminiferous dogs severally harboured from 11,000 to 224,000 of these larval hæmatozoa.

Note on Methæmoglobin.—Mr. E. Ray Lankester. It was shown that carbonic acid, when passed through a solution of oxyhæmoglobin, gave rise to two new bands in addition to those of the oxyhæmoglobin itself. This was the nitrite-hæmoglobin of Dr. Gamgee, and the brown cruorine of Mr. Sorby, also identical with methæmoglobin as described by Preyer. Addition of a minute quantity of acetic acid to this solution caused the disappearance of the oxyhæmoglobin bands and intensification of the two new bands, which are those of what really was originally called methæmoglobin by Hoppe Seyler. It can be formed by the passage of CO_2 alone if a weak solution of hæmoglobin is used, as was done by Heynsius, who mistook this product for hæmatin. Its band in red is not identical with that of hæmatin as supposed by Hoppe Seyler and Heynsius, and all previous observers, including Hoppe Seyler, Preyer, Gamgee, and Sorby have missed the second band in blue (the fourth of the mixture of oxyhæmoglobin and methæmoglobin) now figured and described. It was shown that no separation of an albumen accompanies the change of hæmoglobin into methæmoglobin, whilst hæmatin results solely from a splitting up of the hæmoglobin into it and an albumen.

The action of certain Vapours and Gases on the red Blood Corpuscles.—Mr. E. Ray Lankester. These experiments were made with Stricker's gas chamber, which enables the observer to study gradual changes, caused by gaseous reagents, as to the change of form caused by atmospheric air in the red corpuscle of the frog, which had been acted on first by CO_2 as observed by Stricker, was shown to be equally produced by hydrogen, or by carbonic oxide, or by diminution of pressure, hence it was simply to be ascribed to the diffusion of the carbonic acid. The action of cyanogen gas, carbonic oxide, alcohol vapour, chloroform vapour, and especially of ammonia vapour, was described. A distinction was insisted on between mere definition of the nucleus—as caused by some agents—and granulation of the nucleus. The normal living frog's red corpuscles was inferred to be *usually* free from any appearance of definition of the nucleus, and to be devoid of an envelope or æcoid, though owing its form to a remarkable condition of tension, which was readily destroyed by physical agents.

On the Relations of Fins of Fishes to one another.—Professor Humphry.

Department of Ethnology and Anthropology

The Pre-Turkish Frontagers of Persia.—Mr. H. Howorth. In continuation of the previous paper the author showed with the assistance of Vivien St. Martin, Thomas, Prinsep, &c., that after the first century, the Indo-Scyths were called Kouschauk by the Armenians, Koneichang by the Chinese, that their great king Kanichka who was a convert to Buddhism, and introduced that religion into China and Thibet, was, with his people, previously a fire-worshipper, and that the form of Mithraism, which was introduced at Rome by Pompey and derived by him, in the first instance, from the Parthians, was the original religion of the Massagetæ and the Indo-Scyths.

On the decay of the power of the Indo-Scyths, the remains of the nation were conquered by the Avares or White Huns, and are called by Procopius, Priscu, and Cosmas, White Huns, and Ephtalitæ, and by the Persians Hainthelah. The etymology of these names shows they were the Yuetchi or Massagetæ, led and governed by a caste of Huns.

In latter days these White Huns are to be identified with the Khazars, the ancestors of the Circassians. Thus the Circassians are proved to be lineal descendants of the Massagetæ. That the Circassians are allied to the Thibetans was long ago showed by Mr. Hodgson in the Journal of the Asiatic Society. This is the first time their genealogy as a race has been clearly traced out, and it opens up a new light on Asiatic Ethnography.

On the Manx of the Isle of Man.—Dr. King.

SECTION G.—MECHANICAL SCIENCE

On Ashton and Storey's Steam-Power Meter.—Mr. Ashton. The apparatus described in this paper, as its name implies, shows at all times the measure of the power developed by the steam engine to which it is applied, and registers the aggregate of that power during any required period of time. The mechanism is very like that of a well-balanced chronometer. The whole of the indicating mechanism is very light, and mounted so as to move with great freedom; and the power required to work it is exceedingly small. Its indications would be especially valuable in the case of steamships. The apparatus has been in practical use about a year.

In the discussion which followed this paper the invention was very highly praised.

CONTENTS

PAGE

THE REPRESENTATION OF SCIENCE AT THE SCHOOL BOARD. By Dr. E. LANKESTER, F.R.S. 509
THE GLACIATION OF BRAZIL. By A. R. WALLACE, F.G.S. 510
MODERN ANGLING. By Dr. A. GUNTHER, F.R.S. 512
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR:—
The Government and the Eclipse Expedition.—Lieut.-Col. A. STRANGE, F.R.S. 512
The Geological Bearings of recent Deep-Sea Explorations.—Dr. W. B. CARPENTER, F.R.S. 513
On a Method of ascertaining the Rate of Ascent of Fluid in Plants.—Dr. W. R. M'NAB 515
The Aurora Borealis.—T. W. PHILIPS; Rev. R. MAIN; W. PENGELLY, F.R.S. 515
THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT ECLIPSE EXPEDITION 517
DR. W. ALLEN MILLER 517
AUGUSTUS MATTHIESSEN 517
BRITISH EDIBLE FUNGI. By the Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, F.L.S. (*With Illustrations.*) 518
NOTES 520
PROF. ZOELLNER ON THE SUN'S TEMPERATURE AND PHYSICAL CONSTITUTION 522
THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION:—SECTIONAL PROCEEDINGS . . . 526—528

ERRATA.—Page 464, second column, line 30, for "monodont" read "homodont"; line 35, for "but its analogue in front has" read "but, unlike its analogue in front, has."

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 27] THURSDAY, MAY 5, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE.

THE SCOTTISH PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.

HEAD OFFICE, 6, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
LONDON—18, King William Street, E.C.

THE 32ND ANNUAL Meeting was held at Edinburgh on March 30, 1870.

P. GUTHRIE TAIT, Professor of Natural Philosophy, Edinburgh University, moved the approval of the Directors' Report, which was unanimously adopted.

The new business considerably exceeded that of the previous year. The subsisting Assurances at the close of the year were £6,806,834 9s.: the claims by death, £93,663 5s., being 40,000 less than the expectation, while the rate of interest received had been nearly a half per cent. higher than the estimate. The increase in the Funds was £137,233 11s, being 51 per cent. of the gross receipts. Other particulars of the year's business will be found in the last line of the following Table, which shows

THE PROGRESS IN LAST EIGHT YEARS.

In Year	New Policies Issued.	Amount Assured.	Claims in Year.	Accumulated Fund at end of each Year.
1862	792	£372,460	£56,776	£861,005
1863	880	455,793	59,650	938,962
1864	962	493,456	57,884	1,023,487
1865	1030	501,906	53,123	1,133,471
1866	1056	511,569	85,815	1,245,372
1867	1373*	621,574*	80,413	1,365,365
1868	1092	541,127	80,284	1,499,015
1869	1192	581,036	93,663	1,636,249

* NOTE.—In these are included a considerable number of Short Term Assurances to secure contingent Bonuses.

IN THIS SOCIETY alone, Members can assure with right to Whole Profits at Moderate Rates. Other Offices have rates as low but without profits, or they give Profits but only on payment of excessive rates.

EXAMPLES OF ANNUAL PREMIUM FOR £100 AT DEATH, WITH PROFITS.

AGE.	25	30	35	40	45	50
Payable during Life.	£1 18 0	£2 1 6	£2 6 10	£2 14 9	£3 5 9	£4 1 7
Limited to 21 Payments.	£2 12 6	£2 15 4	£3 0 2	£3 7 5	£3 17 6	£4 12 1

The Rates for other Ages may be had on application.
Copies of the Annual Reports with full information may be had on application.

Edinburgh, April 1870. JAMES WATSON, *Manager.*

Ethnological Society of London. A SPECIAL MEETING will be held at the MUSEUM of PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Jermyn-street (by permission of Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart., K.C.B.) on Tuesday, May 10th, 1870, at 8.30 p.m., when an opening address will be delivered by Prof. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S. President, and a Paper Read by Rev. Dr. NICHOLAS, M.A. on the Influence of the Norman Conquest on the Ethnology of Britain.

A. LANE FOX, COLONEL.
Hon. Gen. Sec.

THE SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

A SERIES OF ELEVEN LECTURES ON SUNDAY EVENINGS AT ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE, at Eight o'clock, precisely.

III. May 8.—HENRY MOODY, Esq., on "The Prevention of Infectious Diseases, illustrated by the Sanitary Measures enforced in the City of Bristol."

Members' Annual Tickets (reserved seats) £1. Tickets for the series of Eleven Lectures: to reserved seats 7s. 6d., to the Sixpenny seats 4s. Payment at the Door, One Shilling,—Sixpence,—and Threepence.

Eleventh Year of Publication. On the 15th of each month. 7s. 6d. per annum, post free; single copies, 1s. each.

The Chemist and Druggist; a Journal of the Trade and Science of Pharmacy. Each number contains Editorial Notes on Topics interesting to Pharmacists, Chemists, and Medical men; Original Articles by well-known Scientific Writers; Special Reports of the Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and of other Associations of Chemists and Druggists; Veterinary Notes; Records of Progress in Therapeutics, Dentistry, Homœopathy, and Photography; Illustrated Descriptions of New Inventions and Trade Novelties; Reviews of Scientific and Commercial Books: Descriptive Lists of Patents; Notes and Queries; Trade Memoranda, Reports and Price Lists, and a classified digest of the News of the Month. For Scientific Students, a number of Chemical, Physical, and Arithmetical Problems are provided in a special department entitled the "Corner for Students," and two or more valuable prizes in the shape of scientific books are awarded to successful competitors each month. Carefully-executed lithographic portraits of eminent pharmacists are issued occasionally.

Publishing Office, Colonial Buildings, 44A, Cannon Street, E.C.

THE WEATHER.—"THE ANEROID is the best form of Weather Glass that has been made."—Colonel Sir E. James, in his treatise on Meteorological Instruments. One of these very interesting and useful instruments, 3½ inches diameter, sent on receipt of P.O.O. for £1, by JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London. Packed and carriage paid 2s extra. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years. The trade supplied. Circular on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

Large Induction Coil by RUHMKORFF, Paris, capable of giving 13 inch spark. Second Hand, in good order. Price £40 Little more than half its original cost. JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c. 111, Minories, E. Prize Medal 1862. Established 100 years.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

This day, crown 8vo, price 8s. 6d.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE

THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS.

Contents.—1. On the Law which has regulated the introduction of New Species.—2. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type.—3. Mimicry, and other Protective Resemblances among Animals.—4. The Malayan Papilionidæ, or Swallow-tailed Butterflies, as illustrative of the Theory of Nature Selection.—5. On Instinct in Man and Animals.—6. The Philosophy of Birds' Nests.—7. A Theory of Birds' Nests; showing the relation of certain differences of colour in female birds to their mode of nidification.—8. Creation by Law.—9. The Development of Human Races under the Law of Natural Selection.—10. The Limits of Natural Selection as applied to Man.

This day, 8vo., price 21s.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY

AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA of the

BRITISH ISLES. By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., the Royal Gardens, Kew. [*Shortly.*

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In-

cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London. [*In the Press.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OS-

TEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Numerous Illustrations. [*In the Press.*

THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. An

Account of Investigations conducted on board H.M. ships "Lightning" and "Porcupine," in the years 1868-9. Under the scientific direction of W. B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S., J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., and WYVILLE THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON. [*Preparing.*

Mr. WALLACE'S "MALAY ARCHI-

PELAGO:" The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD

PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*This day.*

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.

By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

CONTENTS:—Characteristics of the Sub-kingdom Vertebrata, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Vermes, Echinodermata, Cœlenterata, Protozoa—Description of Preparations from the Classes Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces, Gasteropoda, Lamellibranchiata, Tunica, Polyzoa, Insecta, Crustacea, Annulata Proper, Platyebonintheo, Asteroidea, Holothurioidea, Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Spongiadæ.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL.

Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*This day.*

VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

CONTENTS:—Vesuvius at Rest—In Action—In the Nineteenth Century—Periods of Rest and Activity—Characteristic Phenomena—Form and Structure—Minerals—Lava and Ashes, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Contains much historical and scientific matter reduced to a pleasant and readable form. Of the volume as a whole, we can only speak in terms of the highest praise, and we regard it as a work which deserves a place on the shelves of every student of physical science."—*Examiner.*

"A work of high value both to the student and to the tourist on the shores of the Bay of Naples."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Recently published, in Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

"This volume is really a too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be: the language, brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest, and that furnishes him with means for practising himself in the right management of each new tool of knowledge that is given to him for his use."—*Examiner.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* Second Edition. *[Nearly ready.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth. *10s. 6d.*

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

NOW READY.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF BOTANY.

SHEET I.

ORGANS OF PLANTS, TISSUES, ROOT, STEM; WITH HANDBOOK.

By JOHN HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany, Edinburgh.

Thirty-six Illustrations, Printed in Colours. Size 50 by 42 inches. Price, on Roller, Varnished, 11*s.*

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Edinburgh, and 74, Strand, London.

Second Edition, thoroughly revised, now ready, in Two Volumes, 8vo. with Portrait and Woodcuts, price 28*s.*

The Life and Letters of FARADAY. By Dr. BENCE JONES, Secretary of the Royal Institution.

WORKS ON BOTANY

By J. HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D. Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

Class-Book of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdoms. Third Edition. One Vol. 8vo., with 1800 Wood Engravings. Price, pp. 1114, 21*s.*

Manual of Botany: an Introduction to the Study of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Crown 8vo., with 820 Wood Engravings. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Outlines of Botany: New Edition, Revised, 600 Wood Engravings. Price 5*s.*

Elements of Botany: Fcap. 8vo. with 427 Wood Engravings. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Botanist's Companion: or, Directions for the Use of the Microscope, &c. Crown 8vo. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Flora of Edinburgh: being a List of Plants found in the Vicinity of Edinburgh. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: LONGMANS.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

EVER SWEET.

Piesse and Lubin's Rare and Precious PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

First Class Microscope, by SMITH and BECK, for Sale, being their best large Monocular instrument, with substage, three eye-pieces, best objectives, 2½ ⅛ ½, and a quantity of expensive accessories, too numerous to mention, in box. The whole (which is in splendid condition), packed in large Mahogany Cabinet, and cost £60. Lowest price, to save trouble, 35 guineas.—Apply to Mr. Robert Dobree, Pawnbroker, 264, Strand.

Price Eighteen-pence,

THE

PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of THERAPEUTICS. Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XXIII. for MAY, 1870, contains:—

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—

T. CLIFFORD ALLBUTT, M.A., M.D. F.R.S. On the Use of Sarsaparilla in Syphilis.

J. HUGHES BENNETT, M.D., F.R.S.E. On Chloral in Phthisis and its Antagonism to the Poisonous Effects of Calabar Bean.

J. W. OGLE, M.D. Note on the Use of the Hydrate of Chloral.

A. DUPRE, Ph. D. Contributions to the Pathology and Therapeutics of Diabetes.

WILLIAM MOORE, M.D. On the Use of the Bromides of Potassium and Ammonium in cases of continued Fever complicated with Sleeplessness, Convulsions, and other Cerebro-Spinal Symptoms.

DR. ANSTIE. On the Dietetic and Medicinal Uses of Wines.

REVIEWS.

CLINIC OF THE MONTH.

EXTRACTS FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MACMILLAN AND CO.

16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

SECOND EDITION.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 127.

For MAY, Price 1*s.*

Contents of the Number.

1.—GEORGE ELIOT'S New Poem, "THE LEGEND OF JUBAL."

2.—MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S New Story, "SIR HARRY HOTSPUR OF HUMBLETHWAITE." Chapters I.—III.

3.—MR. FREEMAN on "THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION." Conclusion.

4.—"THE AFFIRMATIVE," by L. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN.

5.—PROFESSOR HUXLEY on "THE METHOD OF USING ONE'S REASON RIGHTLY, AND OF SEEKING SCIENTIFIC TRUTH."

Volumes I. to XXI. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* each now ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

Printed by R. Clay, Sons, & Taylor, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by Macmillan & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—Thursday, May 5, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 28] THURSDAY, MAY 12, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings of the Society for 1869, containing the Papers read at the Scientific Meetings. With coloured plates, 47*s.* 6*d.* cloth; with uncoloured plates, 14*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

Transactions of the Society, Vol. VII. Part. II., Price 30*s.*, containing Papers by Prof. OWEN, F.R.S., "On Dinornis." Parts. XIII. and XIV. Prof. FLOWER, F.R.S., "Description of the Skeleton of the Chinese White Dolphin."

These may be obtained at the Society's Office, 11, Hanover-square, W.; at Messrs. Longmans', Paternoster Row, E.C.; or through any Bookseller.

TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL.

PRESIDENT—THE RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT BRIDPORT.

HEAD MASTER—REV. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., *late Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

The SCHOOL was REMOVED at EASTER to the NEW BUILDINGS, where space is now provided for a large Additional Number of Boarders.

Information respecting the Nomination of Pupils and the Annual Competitions for Scholarships, as also the general School Prospectus, may be obtained on application to the Head Master.

Fourth and very much enlarged Edition, 70 Plates, 4 Coloured, 21*s.*

How to Work with the Microscope. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

NEW WORK BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Second Edition, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Protoplasm; or Matter, Life, Mind. Eight Coloured Plates, with a new Section on MIND.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Just published, price 1*s.*

As Regards Protoplasm, &c., by J. H. STIRLING, F.R.C.S., LL.D., Edinburgh.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

CAPTAIN FREDERIC BROME, DECEASED.

SUBSCRIPTIONS, in aid of a FUND for the Relief and Support of the Widow and Family of the late Captain Frederic Brome, formerly Governor of the Military Prison, Gibraltar, are earnestly solicited, and will be received by

GEORGE BUSK, Esq., F.R.S., 32, Harley-street, W., and W. S. DALLAS, Esq., F.G.S., Geological Society, Somerset House.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6*d.*, post free 7*d.*

London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

Second Edition, thoroughly revised, now ready, in Two Volumes 8vo, with Portrait and Woodcuts, price 28*s.*

The Life and Letters of FARADAY. By DR. BENCE JONES, Secretary of the Royal Institution.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SUBJECTS. By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A., F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford; Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

*** These Essays contain a full discussion of the ATMOSPHERIC GERM THEORY.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo. with 13 Illustrations (6 coloured), price 10*s.* 6*d.*

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS: The Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Author of "Saturn and its System," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Eleventh Year of Publication. On the 15th of each month. 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, post free; single copies, 1*s.* each.

The Chemist and Druggist; a Journal of the Trade and Science of Pharmacy. Each number contains Editorial Notes on Topics interesting to Pharmacists, Chemists, and Medical men; Original Articles by well-known Scientific Writers; Special Reports of the Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and of other Associations of Chemists and Druggists; Veterinary Notes; Records of Progress in Therapeutics, Dentistry, Homœopathy, and Photography; Illustrated Descriptions of New Inventions and Trade Novelties; Reviews of Scientific and Commercial Books; Descriptive Lists of Patents; Notes and Queries; Trade Memoranda, Reports and Price Lists, and a classified digest of the News of the Month. For Scientific Students, a number of Chemical, Physical, and Arithmetical Problems are provided in a special department entitled the "Corner for Students," and two or more valuable prizes in the shape of scientific books are awarded to successful competitors each month. Carefully-executed lithographic portraits of eminent pharmacists are issued occasionally.

Publishing Office, Colonial Buildings, 44*A*, Cannon Street, E.C.

MURRAY'S SELECT REPRINTS.

A series of Popular and Interesting Works, in small and convenient volumes, printed in good clear Type, on Fine Paper, Fcap. 8vo., price 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d. each.

The following are now Ready.

ABERCROMBIE (DR.) ON THE INTELLECTUAL POWERS AND THE INVESTIGATION OF TRUTH. 3s. 6d.

ABERCROMBIE (DR.) ON THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE MORAL FEELINGS. 2s. 6d.

JAMES'S (REV. THOS.) FABLES OF ÆSOP. With 100 Woodcuts. 2s. 6d.

BYRON'S (LORD) POETICAL WORKS. 2s. 6d.

COLERIDGE'S (SAMUEL TAYLOR) SPECIMENS OF TABLE-TALK. 3s. 6d.

DAVY'S (SIR HUMPHRY) CONSOLATIONS IN TRAVEL; or, THE LAST DAYS OF A PHILOSOPHER. 3s. 6d.

DAVY'S (SIR HUMPHRY) SALMONIA; or, DAYS OF FLY-FISHING. 3s. 6d.

GIFFARD'S (EDWARD) DEEDS OF NAVAL DARING; or, ANECDOTES OF THE BRITISH NAVY. 3s. 6d.

HALLAM'S (ARTHUR) REMAINS, in PROSE AND VERSE. 3s. 6d.

HEBER'S (BISHOP) POETICAL WORKS. 3s. 6d.

JESSE'S (EDWARD) GLEANINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY. 3s. 6d.

LOUDON'S (MRS.) PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS IN GARDENING, for every month in the year. 3s. 6d.

SMITH'S (HORACE AND JAMES) REJECTED ADDRESSES. 3s. 6d.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

EASTLAKE'S ESSAYS ON ART.

This Day is published, 2 vols., 8vo. 24s.,

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LITERATURE OF THE FINE ARTS. By SIR CHARLES LOCK EASTLAKE, R.A., late President of the Royal Academy. First and Second Series. WITH A MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR, and Selections from his Correspondence, by Lady Eastlake.

CONTENTS.

The Fine Arts.
Scriptural and Legendary Subjects of the Middle Ages.
Modern German School of Fresco Fresco Painting.
State and Prospects of the English School.
Representation as Distinguished from Description.
Sculpture.
Besso-Rilievo.
Painting suited to the decoration of Public Buildings.
Life of Raphael.
Paintings in the Capella Sistina.
Goethe's Theory of Colour.
Decoration of a Villa.
Philosophy of the Fine Arts.
How to Observe.
Difference between Language and Art.
The Formative Arts and Descriptive Poetry.

**** *Each volume may be had separately.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

TYLOR ON CULTURE HISTORY.

Now Ready, 2nd Edition, with Illustrations, 8vo. 12s.

RESEARCHES INTO THE EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, and the DEVELOPMENT OF CIVILIZATION. By E. B. TYLOR, Author of "Mexico and the Mexicans."

"The development of civilization, or, as the Germans call it, culture history, is in the work before us regarded from a point of view so novel to English literature that we shall scarcely be incorrect in saying that it is the first book which has appeared in this country on the subject on which it treats."—*London Review.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

This day, crown 8vo, price 8s. 6d.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE

THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS.

Contents.—1. On the Law which has regulated the introduction of New Species.—2. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type. 3. Mimicry, and other Protective Resemblances among Animals.—4. The Malayan Papilionidæ, or Swallow-tailed Butterflies, as illustrative of the Theory of Nature Selection.—5. On Instinct in Man and Animals.—6. The Philosophy of Birds' Nests.—7. A Theory of Birds' Nests; showing the relation of certain differences of colour in female birds to their mode of nidification.—8. Creation by Law.—9. The Development of Human Races under the Law of Natural Selection.—10. The Lmits of Natural Selection as applied to Man.

This day, 8vo., price 21s.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS. By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., the Royal Gardens, Kew. [*Shortly.*

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London. [*In the Press.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By WILLIAM HENRY FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Numerous Illustrations. [*In the Press.*

THE DEPTHS OF THE SEA. An Account of Investigations conducted on board H.M. ships "Lightning" and "Porcupine," in the years 1868-9. Under the scientific direction of W. B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S., J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S., and WYVILLE THOMSON, LL.D., F.R.S. Edited by Dr. WYVILLE THOMSON. [*Preparing.*

Mr. WALLACE'S "MALAY ARCHIPELAGO:" The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6s. [*This day.*

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

A POOR MAN'S PHOTOGRAPHY AT THE GREAT PYRAMID.—Discussed by C. PIAZZI SMYTH, F.R.S.S, L. & E. 12mo., price 2s. 6d.

H. GREENWOOD, 2, York Street, Covent Garden, London. 1870.

Large Induction Coil by RUHMKORFF, Paris, capable of giving 13 inch spark. Second Hand, in good order. Price £40 Little more than half its original cost. JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c. 111, Minories, E. Prize Medal 1862. Established 100 years.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* Second Edition. [*Nearly ready.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth. *10s. 6d.*

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

NOW READY.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF BOTANY.

SHEET I.

ORGANS OF PLANTS, TISSUES, ROOT, STEM; WITH HANDBOOK.

By JOHN HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D., F.R.S.

Professor of Botany, Edinburgh.

Thirty-six Illustrations, Printed in Colours. Size 50 by 42 inches. Price, on Roller, Varnished, 11*s.*

IMMEDIATELY.

SHEET No. II.—LEAVES AND THEIR MODIFICATIONS. 36 Illustrations.
SHEET No. III.—INFLORESCENCE, WHORLS OF THE FLOWER. 38 Illustrations.
SHEET No. IV.—PISTIL, OVULE, FRUIT, SEED, ORGANS OF FLOWERLESS PLANTS. 44 Illustrations.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Edinburgh, and 74, Strand, London.

WORKS ON BOTANY

By J. HUTTON BALFOUR, M.D. Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh.

Class-Book of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdoms. Third Edition. One Vol. 8vo., with 1800 Wood Engravings. Price, pp. 1114, 21*s.*

Manual of Botany: an Introduction to the Study of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants. Crown 8vo., with 820 Wood Engravings. Price 12*s.* 6*d.*

Outlines of Botany: New Edition, Revised, 600 Wood Engravings. Price 5*s.*

Elements of Botany: Fcap. 8vo. with 427 Wood Engravings. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Botanist's Companion: or, Directions for the Use of the Microscope, &c. Crown 8vo. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Flora of Edinburgh: being a List of Plants found in the Vicinity of Edinburgh. With Map. Fcap. 8vo. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK. London: LONGMANS.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Publishing Arrangements.—Important to Authors.

MOFFAT AND COMPANY, State Publishers and Agents for the Dublin Steam Printing Company, beg to announce that they have resolved to CHARGE NO COMMISSION for PUBLISHING WORKS PRINTED BY THEM until the Author has been refunded his original outlay.

They would also state that THEY PRINT, IN THE FIRST STYLE, GREATLY UNDER THE USUAL CHARGES.

Their Publishing Arrangements will enable them to promote the interest of all Works committed to their charge, as they have very considerable experience of the channels most likely to ensure success.

Estimates and all particulars furnished in course of post.

"Those about to Publish" may rely on finding Economy and Despatch in all Departments.

MOFFAT and CO.'S Book List sent free on application to Publishing Offices:
6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.
34, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Price One Penny Monthly, Registered for Transmission Abroad.

THE CHURCH RECORD. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, M.A.
MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

WORKS BY ALEXANDER VANCE.

	s.	d.
"The History and Pleasant Chronicle of Little Jehan"	3	6
"Vox Clamantis"	7	6
"The Book of the Knight of Tower"	1	6
"Romantic Episodes"	6	0
"Hellenica Sacra"	15	0

(The Introductory Chapter may be had separately, 6d.)

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

Price Twopence Monthly. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

PLAIN WORDS. A Christian Miscellany. Edited by the Rev. HAMILTON MAGEE, Assisted by Ministers and Members of different Evangelical Churches.

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

NEW BOOKS.—NOW READY.

	s.	d.
"Heirs of the Soil." By Mrs. Lorenzo N. Nunn	10	6
"Concerning Earthly Love, etc." By a Country Parson ...	2	6
"Harmony in Religion." By a Roman Catholic Priest ...	1	6
"Iona and other Sonnets." By Wade Robinson	2	6
"Life of St. Patrick." By Joseph S. Smithson	0	6
"Marsh's (Sir Henry) Clinical Lectures"	2	6
"Medical Examination Papers of University of Dublin, &c." ...	1	0
"Queer Papers." By Barney Brady	0	6
"The Church under the Tudors." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Philosophy of the Bath." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Life of St. Patrick." Edited by Rev. J. Lynch, P.P. ...	0	6
"Time will Tell." By N. J. N.	3	6

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers by Appointment,
(Agents for the Dublin Steam Printing Company),
34, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.

THE RED-HAIRED MAN'S WIFE; or THE AWFUL PROCEEDINGS OF STAGAN VARAGY, THE MARKET STROLLER. The last and best story written. By the late William Carleton. Will commence in the May number of

"THE CARLOW COLLEGE MAGAZINE." Price 6d.

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers,
34, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.
To be had by order of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, May 12, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 29] THURSDAY, MAY 19, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

Linnean Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly. THE ANNIVERSARY MEETING of this Society will be held here on Tuesday, the 24th of this Month, at *Three* o'clock precisely, for the ELECTION of a Council and Officers for the ensuing year.

12th MAY, 1870. FREDERICK CURREY, *Secretary.*

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This day is published, price 12*s.*, the Fourth and concluding Part of Vol. XXVI. of the

Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

Sold by Longman and Co., Paternoster Row; and by Mr. Kippist, at the Apartments of the Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, of whom may be had all or any of the preceding volumes. The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to Mr. Kippist for their copies, between the hours of ten and four o'clock.

Sunday Lecture Society. Lectures on SUNDAY EVENINGS at ST. GEORGE'S HALL, Langham Place, at eight o'clock precisely. May 22, the Rev. Professor Lewis Campbell, M.A. Oxon. (St. Andrew's University), on "The Ideas of the Ancient Greeks respecting Death and Immortality." Payment at the doors, 1*s.*, 6*d.*, and 3*d.*

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,
20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*
DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Eleventh Year of Publication. On the 15th of each month. 7*s.* 6*d.* per annum, post free; single copies, 1*s.* each.

The Chemist and Druggist; a Journal of the Trade and Science of Pharmacy. Each number contains Editorial Notes on Topics interesting to Pharmacists, Chemists, and Medical men; Original Articles by well-known Scientific Writers; Special Reports of the Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and of other Associations of Chemists and Druggists; Veterinary Notes; Records of Progress in Therapeutics, Dentistry, Homœopathy, and Photography; Illustrated Descriptions of New Inventions and Trade Novelties; Reviews of Scientific and Commercial Books: Descriptive Lists of Patents; Notes and Queries; Trade Memoranda, Reports and Price Lists, and a classified digest of the News of the Month. For Scientific Students, a number of Chemical, Physical, and Arithmetical Problems are provided in a special department entitled the "Corner for Students," and two or more valuable prizes in the shape of scientific books are awarded to successful competitors each month. Carefully-executed lithographic portraits of eminent pharmacists are issued occasionally.

Publishing Office, Colonial Buildings, 44A, Cannon Street, E.C.

EVER SWEET.

Piesse and Lubin's Rare and Precious PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

Shortly.

A SECOND EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*, of

Henfrey's Elementary Course of Botany: STRUCTURAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, and SYSTEMATIC. Edited by Maxwell T. Masters, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Botany, St. George's Hospital.

Illustrated by upwards of 500 Woodcuts.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

Recently Published, with 10 Plates, 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*,

The Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-FLY. By BENJAMIN THOMPSON LOWNE, M.R.C.S. Eng.

"No Student of General Anatomy should neglect a careful perusal of it." *-Medical Press.*

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

MR. BENTLEY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The First Lord Malmesbury: his Family and FRIENDS.

A Series of Letters, from 1745 to 1820, including details from the Battlefield of Culloden to that of Waterloo; The Social History both of France and England during the Eventful Period of the Great War, and the Occupation of Paris by the Allies; and the Secret Political History and Social Life of this Country from the Commencement of the Present Century.

Edited by the Right Hon. the EARL of MALMESBURY, G.C.B.

In 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

Confidential Letters of the Right Hon. WILLIAM WICKHAM to the British Government, from 1794

Including Original Letters of the Archduke Charles, Louis the Eighteenth, Charles the Tenth, Duc d'Enghien, George Canning, Duke of Portland, Lord Whitworth, and Field-Marshal Suwarrow: an interesting Correspondence with Lord Grenville, &c.

Edited by his Grandson, WILLIAM WICKHAM.

In 2 vols. 8vo, 30*s.*, with Portraits of the Hon. William Wickham and Field-Marshal Suwarrow, from Original Pictures.

Memoirs of Madame de Miramion. A Picture of French Social Life at the Close of the Seventeenth Century. From the French by the Baroness de Montaignac, and Edited by the Right Hon. LADY HERBERT. Crown 8vo.

The Marvels of the Heavens. From the French of Flammarion. By MRS. LOCKYER, translator of "The Heavens," by Amédée Guillemin. In crown 8vo, with numerous Illustrations.

Evenings with the Sacred Poets. From the Earliest Period. By FREDERICK SAUNDERS, Author of "Salad for the Social" and "Salad for the Solitary." In crown 8vo.

Letters from London from 1856 to 1860. By GEORGE MIFFLIN DALLAS, United States Minister at the Court of St. James's. Edited by his Daughter. In 2 vols., crown 8vo.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington Street, W.
Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

Just published, post 8vo., 232 pp., price 4s., cloth,

LECTURE NOTES FOR CHEMICAL STUDENTS.

Second Edition.) Vol. I.—INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By Dr. FRANKLAND F.R.S.,

Professor of Chemistry in the Royal School of Mines, and Examiner in Chemistry to the Department of Science and Art.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS ON THE FIRST EDITION.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.—"A very successful attempt at a complete and consistent system of nomenclature and notation; and for that reason alone every chemist will wish for the book a wide circulation. Not a little interest is given to the book by the introduction of graphic formulæ in illustration of the atomic constitution of bodies."

THE CHEMICAL NEWS.—"We welcome the appearance of this most interesting book with real pleasure. Dr. Frankland has demonstrated, in the opening chapters of this volume, that he can write with equal success for the young student and for the advanced chemist. The lingering fondness of the old school for the half truths and downright errors of most of our text-books must give way before the clearness, the accuracy, and, we will say also, the simplicity of the views unfolded in the pages now under review."

SILLIMAN'S AMERICAN JOURNAL.—"Dr. Frankland has been remarkably successful in developing these views, and in applying them alike to mineral and organic chemistry. The volume deserves careful study. All the more important elements and compounds, with their modes of preparation, the reaction in each case, and the modes of their decomposition, are most clearly described. And thus the object of the work, to furnish names, formulæ, and reactions, and so to save the student the time spent in copying these in the lecture-room, is most successfully accomplished. The representation, in a formula, of the mode in which the atoms are held together (and not, of course, their relative position in space), so necessary to explain cases of isomerism, and which cannot be given by ordinary typical formulæ, is well obtained by those of Dr. Frankland."

THE MEDICAL PRESS AND CIRCULAR.—"It is an outline of the science drawn on the broadest plan, but with the most careful regard to definitions—it is, in fact, a book of reaction formulæ illustrating the principles of the science. The book is written in a masterly style, yet in terse and even elegant language."

THE PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL.—"To the student of modern chemistry this work will prove of great value. If he be old in chemical knowledge, he will here find levelled heaps of anomalies over which he may formerly have stumbled; if commencing study, the book will enable him to journey easier, more rapidly, further, and enjoy a wider view than those who travelled before him. The elder student will best appreciate the volume; to the younger it will be of most value."

THE READER.—"The utmost efforts of chemists now-a-days are directed to the elucidation of the nature and changes of molecules, and, although it is to be feared that the current hypotheses upon this subject are allowed to stray too far, yet it is wonderful to observe what order and harmony they bring into the tangled mazes of mineral and organic chemistry. The book before us exhibits this with remarkable force. It is the skeleton-outline of a wide course of study in pure chemistry, and as such will be of but little use to the mere seeker for facts. But, as a system of classification, it is the most perfect which has yet appeared; and the very want of detail which renders it useless as a work of reference, contributes to its applicability for its proposed object. It is a masterpiece of clear and accurate arrangement."

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

BOOKS ON BOTANY.

HENFREY'S ELEMENTARY Course of BOTANY. 500 Woodcuts, 12*s.* 6*d.* New Edition, Edited by Dr. MAXWELL MASTERS, F.R.S. *In a few days.*

BABINGTON'S MANUAL of BRITISH BOTANY. Sixth Edition, 10*s.* 6*d.*

HENFREY'S RUDIMENTS of BOTANY. Second Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SEEMAN'S BRITISH FERNS AT ONE VIEW. A Coloured Illustration of each Species. Folded in Cover, 6*s.*

SOWERBY'S BRITISH POISONOUS PLANTS. Second Edition, 32 Coloured Plates, 9*s.* 6*d.*

SOWERBY'S ILLUSTRATED KEY TO THE NATURAL ORDERS OF BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Nine Coloured Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

SOWERBY'S BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. 1780 Coloured Illustrations, 8vo., 3*l.* 3*s.*

THE BRITISH RUBI. An Attempt to Discriminate the Species. By Professor C. CARDALE BABINGTON, F.R.S. 12mo., 5*s.*

REFUGIUM BOTANICUM: Partially Coloured Figures, with Descriptions from Living Specimens, of little known or rare plants. Edited by W. WILSON SAUNDERS, F.R.S. Royal 8vo. Each Part containing 24 Plates, 7*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

STANFORD'S ATLASES.

New Editions, 1870.

The Maps in these Atlases are presented in a very attractive form, at the same time no exertion has been spared to render them accurate and reliable, in order to maintain the high position they have always held in the estimation of savans. The latest political changes have been carefully marked, and the results of the various recent explorers' journeys have been inserted, amongst which may be mentioned the Pundits' in Tibet: the French up the Me-Khong; Mr. Elias on the new course of the Hoang-Ho: and others in Arabia, Abyssinia, &c.

The railways have also been very carefully corrected on the whole series.

1870 *Edition, strongly half-bound Russia, in one vol. with the Maps Coloured,* 9*l.* 10*s.*; *or half-bound Morocco, in two vols.,* 10*l.*

Complete Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography:

Containing 230 Modern, Classical, and Celestial Maps, with Plans of celebrated Cities, and Alphabetical Indexes, Designed and Arranged under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Constructed by eminent Geographers, and engraved in the best manner on Steel Plates.

A very interesting and instructive feature in this Atlas is that the Classical and Modern Maps are drawn on the same scale, and are so arranged as to be readily and easily compared, whilst containing, as it does, Celestial, Geological, and Physical Maps, Plans of all the more important Cities, and the Environs of several Capitals, it may be considered almost unique.

The large scale Maps of the United States and India have been thoroughly revised; a new Map of Persia has been added; and the whole Atlas illustrates the present state of Geographical knowledge.

A DETAILED CATALOGUE of the entire Series of LIBRARY and other ATLASES and MAPS, designed by the USEFUL KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY, gratis and post-free upon application.

Any Map in the Series is supplied separately, price 6*d.* Plain; 9*d.* Coloured.

1870 *Edition, with all the latest Additions and Corrections,* 150 *Coloured Maps, half-bound, with Index,* 5*l.* 5*s.*

Useful Knowledge Society's Atlas of Modern Geography.

This Atlas is similar to the above, but, as its name implies, it does not contain any of the Classical Maps; most of the town plans are omitted. It contains Geological and Physical Maps of England and Wales; the Six Celestial Maps by Sir John Lubbock, Bart.; and all the Modern Maps in the Series, including the large scale Maps of England and Wales, Scotland Ireland, India, and the United States.

*** This is a magnificent Atlas, at a very low price—less than 9*d.* for each Map.

1870 *Edition* (*with an Index on the front edge, thus enabling any Map to be instantly referred to without consulting the Table of Contents*), *half-bound Morocco,* 3*l.* 3*s.*

FAMILY ATLAS.

A Selection of Eighty Coloured Maps, from the Useful Knowledge Society's Series.

Including an entirely new Map of India, combining the most recent Surveys, and a new Map of Persia, extending to Trebizond and Alexandretta, and showing the Euphrates Valley Route; embracing the most recent Discoveries in all parts of the World, the Geography of Arabia and Abyssinia having been entirely re-modelled from recent Surveys and explorers' journeys. Plans of London and Paris, on a large scale; the Geological Map of England and Wales, by Sir RODERICK I. MURCHISON, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.; and the Star Maps, by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., are also included.

1870 *Edition, with Additions and Corrections, strongly half-bound,* 21*s.*

Cyclopædian Atlas of General Maps:

Containing 39 Coloured Maps, selected from the Series designed by the Useful Knowledge Society, with Index.

This Atlas forms a very convenient and handy companion to the "National," "English," and other Cyclopædias and Gazetteers, and should certainly find a place in every library where a larger Atlas is not kept.

London: EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, S.W.
And all Booksellers.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

CAPTAIN FREDERIC BROME, DECEASED.

SUBSCRIPTIONS, in aid of a FUND for the Relief and Support of the Widow and Family of the late Captain Frederic Brome, formerly Governor of the Military Prison, Gibraltar, are earnestly solicited, and will be received by

GEORGE BUSK, Esq., F.R.S., 32, Harley-street, W., and
W. S. DALLAS, Esq., F.G.S., Geological Society, Somerset House.

Publishing Arrangements.—Important to Authors.

MOFFAT AND COMPANY, State Publishers and Agents for the Dublin Steam Printing Company, beg to announce that they have resolved to CHARGE NO COMMISSION for PUBLISHING WORKS PRINTED BY THEM until the Author has been refunded his original outlay.

They would also state that THEY PRINT, IN THE FIRST STYLE, GREATLY UNDER THE USUAL CHARGES.

Their Publishing Arrangements will enable them to promote the interest of all Works committed to their charge, as they have very considerable experience of the channels most likely to ensure success.

Estimates and all particulars furnished in course of post.

"Those about to Publish" may rely on finding Economy and Despatch in all Departments.

MOFFAT and CO.'S Book List sent free on application to
Publishing Offices:
6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.
34, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Price One Penny Monthly, Registered for Transmission Abroad.

THE CHURCH RECORD. Edited by the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, M.A.
MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

WORKS BY ALEXANDER VANCE.

	s.	d.
"The History and Pleasant Chronicle of Little Jehan"	3	6
"Vox Clamantis"	7	6
"The Book of the Knight of Tower"	1	6
"Romantic Episodes"	6	0
"Hellenica Sacra"	15	0

(The Introductory Chapter may be had separately, 6d.)

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

Price Twopence Monthly. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

PLAIN WORDS. A Christian Miscellany. Edited by the Rev. HAMILTON MAGEE, Assisted by Ministers and Members of different Evangelical Churches.

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

NEW BOOKS.—NOW READY.

	s.	d.
"Heirs of the Soil." By Mrs. Lorenzo N. Nunn	10	6
"Concerning Earthly Love, etc." By a Country Parson ...	2	6
"Harmony in Religion." By a Roman Catholic Priest ...	1	6
"Iona and other Sonnets." By Wade Robinson	2	6
"Life of St. Patrick." By Joseph S. Smithson	0	6
"Marsh's (Sir Henry) Clinical Lectures"	2	6
"Medical Examination Papers of University of Dublin, &c." ...	1	0
"Queer Papers." By Barney Brady	0	6
"The Church under the Tudors." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Philosophy of the Bath." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Life of St. Patrick." Edited by Rev. J. Lynch, P.P. ...	0	6
"Time will Tell." By N. J. N.	3	6

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers by Appointment,
(Agents for the Dublin Steam Printing Company),
34, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.

THE RED-HAIRED MAN'S WIFE; or THE AWFUL PROCEEDINGS OF STAGAN VARAGY, THE MARKET STROLLER. The last and best story written. By the late William Carleton. Will commence in the May number of

"THE CARLOW COLLEGE MAGAZINE." Price 6d.

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers,
4, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.
To be had by order of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

In a few days.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6*d*., post free 7*d*.

London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

Second Edition, thoroughly revised, now ready, in Two Volumes 8vo, with Portrait and Woodcuts, price 28*s*.

The Life and Letters of Faraday. By DR. BENCE JONES, Secretary of the Royal Institution.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

Essays on Physiological Subjects. By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A, F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford: Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

*** These Essays contain a full discussion of the ATMOSPHERIC GERM THEORY.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo. with 13 Illustrations (6 coloured), price 10*s*. 6*d*.

Other Worlds than Ours: The Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Author of "Saturn and its System," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

In the Press.

An Introductory Text-book of Zoology, For the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo., with numerous Engravings.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Next week, royal 8vo. cloth, 10*s*. 6*d*.

NATURE, Vol. I.,

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

Cloth cases for binding Vol. I., 1*s*. 6*d*., may be had of all Booksellers.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just published, in crown 8vo., pp. 384, price 8*s*. 6*d*.

Mr. A. R. Wallace's Contributions to the THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION: A Series of Essays, by the Author of "The Malay Archipelago," &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

British Fungology. By the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 30s.

British Mosses. By the Rev. M. J. Berkeley, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 21s.

Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. Harvey, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, 4 vols., 360 Coloured Plates, £7 10s.

Phycologia Australica; a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. Harvey, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, 5 vols., 300 Coloured Plates, £7 13s.

The Tourist's Flora: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. By Joseph Woods, F.L.S. 18s.

Ferny Combes: a Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys in Devonshire. By Charlotte Chanter. 8 Coloured Plates by Fitch, and a Map of the County, 5s.

The Birds of Sherwood Forest, with Observations on their Nesting, Habits, and Migrations. By W. J. Sterland. 4 Plates, 7s. 6d.

British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. Stainton. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s 6d.

British Beetles. By E. C. Rye. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

British Bees. By W. E. Shuckard. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

British Spiders. By E. F. Staveley. 16 Coloured Plates and 44 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

Curtis's British Entomology. Royal 8vo, 8 vols., 770 Coloured Plates, £21.

The Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with the modes of cooking them. By M. S. Lovell. 12 Coloured Plates, 8s. 6d.

Sunshine and Showers: their Influences throughout Creation. By Andrew Steinmetz. Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d.

Meteors, Aerolites, and Falling Stars. By Dr. T. L. Phipson, F.C.S. Woodcuts, 6s.

Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. By Dr. T. L. Phipson, F.C.S. Wood Engravings, 5s.

The Reasoning Power in Animals. By the Rev. J. S. Watson, M.A. 9s.

Man's Age in the World. By an Essex Rector. 8s. 6d.

The Naturalist in Norway; or, Notes on the Wild Animals, Birds, Fishes, and Plants of that Country, with some Account of the principal Salmon Rivers. By the Rev. J. Bowden, LL.D. 8 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. By Alfred R. Wallace. 18s.

Manual of Qualitative Analysis. By Dr. Henry M. Noad, F.R.S. New Edition. 6s.

Lichenes Britannici. Scripsit Rev. Jac. M. Crombie. 4s. 6d.

Illustrated British Flora. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. 2 vols. 1295 Wood Engravings. 7os.

Handbook of the British Flora. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. New Edition. 12s.

British Wild Flowers, familiarly described in the Four Seasons. By Thomas Moore, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 16s.

British Seaweeds. By S. O. Gray. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Grasses. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and 100 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

British Ferns. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and 55 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

Outlines of Elementary Botany, as Introductory to Local Floras. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. By Alphonse de Candolle. 2s. 6d.

Flora of Tropical Africa. By Daniel Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S. Vol. I., 20s.

Flora Australiensis. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. Vols. I. to IV. 20s. each.

Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. By Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S. Complete in one vol., 30s.

Flora of the British West Indian Islands. By Dr. Grisebach, F.L.S. 37s. 6d.

Flora Hongkongensis. By G. Bentham, F.R.S., F.L.S. With a Map of the Island. 16s.

Flora Vitiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties. By Dr. Berthold Seemann, F.L.S. Royal 4to, Parts I. to IX., each, 10 Coloured Plates, 15s. Part X. nearly ready.

Flora of Tasmania. By Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 4to, 2 Vols., 200 Plates, £17 10s., coloured.

On the Flora of Australia, its Origin, Affinities, and distribution. By Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 10s.

Contributions to the Flora of Mentone, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. By J. T. Moggridge. Royal 8vo. Parts I., II., and III., each, with 25 Coloured Plates, 15s.

The British Ferns. By Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 8vo., 66 Coloured Plates, £2 2s.

Garden Ferns. By Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 8vo., 64 Coloured Plates, £2 2s.

The Esculent Funguses of England. Containing an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development, Structure, Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving, &c. By C. D. Badham, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. Currey, F.R.S. Twelve Coloured Plates, 12s.

L. REEVE & CO., 5, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Printed by R. Clay, Sons, & Taylor, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by Macmillan & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—Thursday, May 19, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 30] THURSDAY, MAY 26, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

Ethnological Society of London. — A SPECIAL SECTIONAL MEETING will be held on Wednesday, June 1st, 1870, at the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard (by permission of the Council), when C. SPENCE BATE, Esq., F.R.S., will present a Report on the Prehistoric Antiquities of Dartmoor. The Chair will be taken at half-past eight o'clock, P.M., by Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., Vice-president.

A. LANE FOX, COL.,
Hon. Gen. Sec.

A Poor Man's Photography at the Great PYRAMID.—Discussed by C. PIAZZI SMYTH, F.R.S.S. L. & E. 12mo., 2s. 6d.

H. GREENWOOD, 2, York Street, Covent Garden, London.

Fourth and very much enlarged Edition, 70 Plates, 4 Coloured, 21s.

How to Work with the Microscope. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

NEW WORK BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.
Second Edition, 6s. 6d.

Protoplasm; or Matter, Life, Mind. Eight Coloured Plates, with a new Section on MIND.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Just published, price 1s.

As Regards Protoplasm, &c., By J. H. STIRLING, F.R.C.S., LL.D., Edinburgh.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Browning's New Pocket Microscope. The BEST COMPANION FOR THE SEASIDE. The instrument complete, with good objective and large field eye-piece, in morocco case, £1 11s. 6d.: or with two objectives, one-inch and two-inch dipping-tube, forceps, glass plate, &c., £2 2s.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years.

Airy's Correcting Eye-piece.

This beautiful contrivance was devised by the Astronomer Royal, for the purpose of correcting the colour which appears on Celestial objects when observed at low altitudes. Price of the eye-pieces, according to power, from £1 5s. to £1 15s.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, London, E. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,
20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.
DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Completion of Proctor's Star Atlas.

The Twelve Maps are now finished, and the Complete Work will probably be in the hands of the Subscribers by June 15th next.

The names of Subscribers received before May 30 will be included in the printed list.

Price to Subscribers, £1; afterwards, £1 5s.

A Specimen Map will be forwarded on application to Mr. Brothers, 14, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

In the Press.

An Introductory Text-book of Zoology. For the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo., with numerous Engravings.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo, price 7s. 6d.

Essays on Physiological Subjects. By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A, F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford; Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

*** These Essays contain a full discussion of the ATMOSPHERIC GERM THEORY.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

In crown 8vo. with 13 Illustrations (6 coloured), price 10s. 6d.

Other Worlds than Ours: The Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Author of "Saturn and its System," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Eleventh Year of Publication. On the 15th of each month. 7s. 6d. per annum, post free; single copies, 1s. each.

The Chemist and Druggist; a Journal of the Trade and Science of Pharmacy. Each number contains Editorial Notes on Topics interesting to Pharmacists, Chemists, and Medical men; Original Articles by well-known Scientific Writers; Special Reports of the Proceedings of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and of other Associations of Chemists and Druggists; Veterinary Notes; Records of Progress in Therapeutics, Dentistry, Homœopathy, and Photography; Illustrated Descriptions of New Inventions and Trade Novelties; Reviews of Scientific and Commercial Books: Descriptive Lists of Patents; Notes and Queries; Trade Memoranda, Reports and Price Lists, and a classified digest of the News of the Month. For Scientific Students, a number of Chemical, Physical, and Arithmetical Problems are provided in a special department entitled the "Corner for Students," and two or more valuable prizes in the shape of scientific books are awarded to successful competitors each month. Carefully-executed lithographic portraits of eminent pharmacists are issued occasionally.

Publishing Office, Colonial Buildings, 44A, Cannon Street, E.C.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Publishing Arrangements.—Important to Authors.

MOFFAT AND COMPANY, State Publishers and Agents

to the Dublin Steam Printing Company, beg to announce that they have resolved to CHARGE NO COMMISSION for PUBLISHING WORKS PRINTED BY THEM until the Author has been refunded his original outlay.

They would also state that THEY PRINT, IN THE FIRST STYLE, GREATLY UNDER THE USUAL CHARGES.

Their Publishing Arrangements will enable them to promote the interest of all Works committed to their charge, as they have very considerable experience of the channels most likely to ensure success.

Estimates and all particulars furnished in course of post.

"Those about to Publish" may rely on finding Economy and Despatch in all Departments.

MOFFAT and CO.'S Book List sent free on application to

Publishing Offices:

6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.

34, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.

Price One Penny Monthly, Registered for Transmission Abroad.

THE CHURCH RECORD. Edited by

the Rev. THOMAS SCOTT, M.A.

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

WORKS BY ALEXANDER VANCE.

	s.	d.
"The History and Pleasant Chronicle of Little Jehan"	3	6
"Vox Clamantis"	7	6
"The Book of the Knight of Tower"	1	6
"Romantic Episodes"	6	0
"Hellenica Sacra"	15	0

(The Introductory Chapter may be had separately, 6d.)

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

Price Twopence Monthly. Registered for Transmission Abroad.

PLAIN WORDS. A Christian Miscellany.

Edited by the Rev. HAMILTON MAGEE, Assisted by Ministers and Members of different Evangelical Churches.

MOFFAT and CO., London and Dublin.

NEW BOOKS.—NOW READY.

	s.	d.
"Heirs of the Soil." By Mrs. Lorenzo N. Nunn	10	6
"Concerning Earthly Love, etc." By a Country Parson ...	2	6
"Harmony in Religion." By a Roman Catholic Priest ...	1	6
"Iona and other Sonnets." By Wade Robinson	2	6
"Life of St. Patrick." By Joseph S. Smithson	0	6
"Marsh's (Sir Henry) Clinical Lectures"	2	6
"Medical Examination Papers of University of Dublin, &c." ...	1	0
"Queer Papers." By Barney Brady	0	6
"The Church under the Tudors." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Philosophy of the Bath." By D. Dunlop, M.R.I.A. ...	3	6
"The Life of St. Patrick." Edited by Rev. J. Lynch, P.P. ...	0	6
"Time will Tell." By N. J. N.	3	6

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers by Appointment,

(Agents for the Dublin Steam Printing Company),

34, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin.

THE RED-HAIRED MAN'S WIFE; or

THE AWFUL PROCEEDINGS OF STAGAN VARAGY, THE MARKET STROLLER. The last and best story written. By the late William Carleton. Will commence in the May number of

"THE CARLOW COLLEGE MAGAZINE." Price 6d.

MOFFAT and CO., State Publishers,

4, Southampton Street, Strand, London. 6, D'Olier Street, Dublin

To be had by order of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

Pelican Life Insurance Company.

Established in 1797.

No. 70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun. Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount insured with Bonus additions	£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest.....	846,712
Accumulated funds.....	1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums.....	£92,787
,, from Interest.....	57,163
	149,950

The whole invested in Government, real and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated

NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6*d.*, post free 7*d.*

London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

Next week, royal 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE, Vol. I.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

Cloth Cases for binding Vol. I., 2*s.* 6*d.*, may be had of all Booksellers.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day, crown 8vo, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE

THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.

A SERIES OF ESSAYS.

Contents.—1. On the Law which has regulated the introduction of New Species.—2. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type.—3. Mimicry, and other Protective Resemblances among Animals.—4. The Malayan Papilionidæ, or Swallow-tailed Butterflies, as illustrative of the Theory of Nature Selection.—5. On Instinct in Man and Animals.—6. The Philosophy of Birds' Nests.—7. A Theory of Birds' Nests; showing the relation of certain differences of colour in female birds to their mode of nidification.—8. Creation by Law.—9. The Development of Human Races under the Law of Natural Selection.—10. The Limits of Natural Selection as applied to Man.

Recently published, in 8vo., price 21*s.*

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY

AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

MACMILLAN & CO. LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation; Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* Second Edition. [*Nearly ready.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth. *10s. 6d.*

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

L. REEVE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Lichenes Britannici. Scripsit Rev. Jac. M. CROMBIE. 4s. 6d.

Illustrated British Flora. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. 2 vols. 1295 Wood Engravings. 70s.

Handbook of the British Flora. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. New Edition. 12s.

British Wild Flowers, familiarly described in the Four Seasons. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 16s.

British Seaweeds. By S. O. Gray. 16 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

British Grasses. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and 100 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

British Ferns. By M. Plues. 16 Coloured Plates and 55 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

Outlines of Elementary Botany, as Introductory to Local Floras. By G. BENTHAM, F.R.S. 2s. 6d.

Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. By ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE. 2s. 6d.

Flora of Tropical Africa. By Daniel OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Vol. I., 20s.

Flora Australiensis. By G. Bentham, F.R.S. Vols. I. to IV. 20s. each.

Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S. Complete in one vol., 30s.

Flora of the British West Indian Islands. By Dr. GRISEBACH, F.L.S. 37s. 6d.

Flora Hongkongensis. By G. Bentham, F.R.S., P.L.S. With a Map of the Island. 16s.

Flora Vitiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties. By Dr. BERTHOLD SEEMANN, F.L.S. Royal 4to, Parts I. to IX., each, 10 Coloured Plates, 15s. Part X. nearly ready.

Flora of Tasmania. By Dr. J. D. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 4to, 2 Vols., 200 Plates, £17 10s., coloured.

On the Flora of Australia, its Origin, Affinities, and Distribution. By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, F.R.S., 10s.

Contributions to the Flora of Mentone, and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the Coast from Marseilles to Genoa. By J. T. MOGGRIDGE. Royal 8vo. Parts I., II., and III., each, with 25 Coloured Plates, 15s.

The British Ferns. By Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 8vo., 66 Coloured Plates, £2 2s.

Garden Ferns. By Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S. Royal 8vo., 64 Coloured Plates, £2 2s.

The Esculent Funguses of England. Containing an Account of their Classical History, Uses, Characters, Development, Structure, Nutritious Properties, Modes of Cooking and Preserving, &c. By C. D. BADHAM, M.D. Second Edition. Edited by F. CURREY, F.R.S. Twelve Coloured Plates, 12s.

British Fungology. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 30s.

British Mosses. By the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A., F.L.S. 24 Coloured Plates, 21s.

Phycologia Britannica; or, History of British Seaweeds. By Dr. W. H. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, 4 vols., 360 Coloured Plates, £7 10s.

Phycologia Australica; a History of Australian Seaweeds. By Dr. HARVEY, F.R.S. Royal 8vo, 5 vols., 300 Coloured Plates, £7 13s.

The Tourist's Flora: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the British Islands, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and the Italian Islands. By JOSEPH WOODS, F.L.S. 18s.

Ferny Combes: a Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys in Devonshire. By CHARLOTTE CHANTER. 8 Coloured Plates by Fitch, and a Map of the County, 5s.

The Birds of Sherwood Forest, with Observations on their Nesting, Habits, and Migrations. By W. J. STERLAND. 4 Plates, 7s. 6d.

British Butterflies and Moths. By H. T. STAINTON. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s 6d.

British Beetles. By E. C. Rye. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

British Bees. By W. E. Shuckard. 16 Coloured Steel Plates and Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.

British Spiders. By E. F. Staveley. 16 Coloured Plates and 44 Wood Engravings, 10s. 6d.

Curtis's British Entomology. Royal 8vo, 8 vols., 770 Coloured Plates, £21.

The Edible Mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with the modes of cooking them. By M. S. LOVELL. 12 Coloured Plates, 8s. 6d.

Sunshine and Showers: their Influences throughout Creation. By ANDREW STEINMETZ. Wood Engravings, 7s. 6d.

Meteors, Aerolites, and Falling Stars. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.C.S. Woodcuts, 6s.

Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. By Dr. T. L. PHIPSON, F.C.S. Wood Engravings, 5s.

The Reasoning Power in Animals. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. 9s.

Man's Age in the World. By an Essex RECTOR. 8s. 6d.

The Naturalist in Norway; or, Notes on the Wild Animals, Birds, Fishes, and Plants of that Country, with some Account of the principal Salmon Rivers. By the Rev. J. BOWDEN, LL.D. 8 Coloured Plates, 10s. 6d.

Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. By ALFRED R. WALLACE. 18s.

Manual of Qualitative Analysis. By Dr. HENRY M. NOAD, F.R.S. New Edition. 6s.

L. REEVE & CO., 5, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, May 26, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 31] THURSDAY, JUNE 2, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

—PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees of Owens College invite applications from Gentlemen willing to become Candidates for the above Professorship, which will become vacant in September by the resignation of Professor W. Jack, M.A.

Instruction in this department is at present given solely by means of lectures, but the Trustees expect to be able to make immediate provision for the Establishment of a Physical Laboratory.

Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owens College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of June next. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the Trustees may not be addressed individually.

J. G. GREENWOOD, *Principal.*

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, *Registrar.*

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That the next Half-yearly Examination for MATRICULATION in this University will commence on MONDAY, the 27th of June, 1870. In addition to the Metropolitan Examination, Provincial Examinations will be held at Owens College, Manchester; Queen's College, Liverpool; Stonyhurst College; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw; Queen's College, Birmingham; and St. Patrick's College, Carlow.

Every Candidate is required to transmit his Certificate of Age to the Registrar (University of London, Burlington Gardens, London, W.) at least fourteen days before the commencement of the Examination.

Candidates who pass the Matriculation Examination are entitled to proceed to the Degrees conferred by the University in Arts, Laws, Science, and Medicine. This Examination is accepted (1) by the Council of Military Education in lieu of the Entrance Examination otherwise imposed on Candidates for admission to the Royal Military College at Sandhurst; and (2) by the College of Surgeons in lieu of the Preliminary Examination otherwise imposed on Candidates for its Fellowship. It is also among those Examinations of which some one must be passed (1) by every Medical Student on commencing his professional studies; and (2) by every person entering upon Articles of Clerkship to an Attorney,—any such person Matriculating in the First Division being entitled to exemption from one year's service.

WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, M.D.,

May 26th, 1870. *Registrar.*

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—

LECTURES on SUNDAY EVENINGS at ST. GEORGE'S HALL, Langham Place, at eight o'clock precisely. On Sunday next, June 5, W. B. Hodgson, Esq., LL.D., on "The Life and Times of Turgot, and the Eve of the French Revolution;" and on Sunday, June 12, Ditto on "The Writings of Turgot." Payment at the doors, 1s., 6d., and 3d.

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF

LONDON.—A SPECIAL MEETING will be held at the Museum of Practical Geology, Jermyn Street (by permission of Sir R. I. Murchison, Bart., K.C.B.), on Tuesday, June 7th, 1870, when Prof. HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., President, will read a Paper on "The Chief Modifications of Mankind, and their Geographical Distribution." Chair to be taken at 8.30 p.m.

A. LANE FOX, COL.,
Hon. Gen. Sec.

Browning's New Chemical Spectroscope.

This instrument has been arranged specially for use in a Laboratory. The prism is provided with a very closely-fitting cover, and an arrangement is provided by which the prism can be removed from the plate, and a prism of any other substance introduced instead, for the convenience of taking refractive indices and dispersive powers. Metal-work has been avoided as much as possible in the construction of this instrument. Price £6 6s.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, E., London.—Established 100 years.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Every Saturday, 6*d.*; Stamped, 7*d.*

THE PALL MALL BUDGET,

A Weekly Collection of Articles printed in the PALL MALL GAZETTE from day to day,

WITH A FULL AND WELL-DIGESTED SUMMARY OF NEWS.

The PALL MALL BUDGET is published on Saturday in time for despatch by the early morning Mails.

A Special Edition, printed on thin paper for the Foreign Post, is published on Friday.

OFFICE:

2, NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, CHARING CROSS.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6*d*., post free 7*d*.

London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

EVER SWEET.

Piesse and Lubin's Rare and Precious PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, reined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4*d*. Cases for binding Vol. 1., 1*s*. 6*d*.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By the Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 384, price 8*s*. 6*d*.

Contents.—1. On the Law which has regulated the introduction of New Species.—2. On the Tendency of Varieties to depart indefinitely from the Original Type.—3. Mimicry, and other Protective Resemblances among Animals.—4. The Malayan Papilionidæ, or Swallow-tailed Butterflies, as illustrative of the Theory of Nature Selection.—5. On Instinct in Man and Animals.—6. The Philosophy of Birds' Nests.—7. A Theory of Birds' Nests; showing the relation of certain differences of colour in female birds to their mode of nidification.—8. Creation by Law.—9. The Development of Human Races under the Law of Natural Selection.—10. The Limits of Natural Selection as applied to Man.

Recently published, in 8vo., price 21*s*.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

ON COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo, 4*s*. 6*d*. [*This day.*

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London. [*In the Press.*

Just Published, in crown 8vo., price 6*s*.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6*s*. [*This day.*

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, JUN., Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo, 12*s*. [*Just ready.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of college recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo. 18*s*.

ACADIAN GEOLOGY,

THE GEOLOGICAL STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, AND MINERAL RESOURCES, OF NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S.,

Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal.

With Geological Maps and Illustrations.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"What Sir Roderick Murchison's well-known labours did a generation back for the Silurian system of Western Britain, the careful work of Dr. J. W. Dawson may be said to have done for the geological structure and remains of the Maritime provinces of British North America. During the interval of a dozen years, which have elapsed since the time of its first publication, his book has served both as a manual of the chief heads of scientific inquiry, either already determined, or awaiting determination, and as a pioneer to further progress in the same path of discovery and research. The present edition is calculated still more effectively to further this design, bringing as it does the light of more advanced knowledge to bear upon the physical history and resources of a most interesting portion of the American Continent. Besides its bearing upon theoretical or general geology, the work has a high local and economical value in regard to the mineral and other sources of wealth with which the American soil is especially rich."—*Saturday Review.*

"The style is one which, whilst concise enough for the sternest utilitarian, is so interesting that it cannot fail to be attractive to the general reader, so that the book will doubtless find a place in the library, not only of the scientific geologist, but also of all who are desirous of the industrial progress and commercial prosperity of the Acadian provinces."—*Mining Journal.*

"In the volume now before us the author has brought his subject abreast of the advancing science of the time. Digesting his own varied and important labours as well as those of all the other observers who have added to our knowledge of the region of which he treats, he presents us with a volume which, while it upholds his own reputation, cannot but attract still further to his native country the attentive consideration of scientific men. . . . . A useful feature of the volume is the information given regarding the economic minerals of the region. There are likewise several copious and well-arranged indices. Upwards of 200 woodcuts, chiefly of organic remains, many of which have not before been figured, are scattered through the volume, adding greatly to the attractiveness as well as its usefulness. It is altogether a work of which the colony may very justly be proud, for it is not merely a valuable digest of the geology and palæontology of Acadia, but an important contribution to the literature of these sciences."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"One of the principal features of this volume is the series of drawings and restoration of the plants which have contributed to form the coal of America as well as of England. From these pictures even the popular reader may gain a clear notion of those remarkable extinct giants of a race now represented by some of the humblest and smallest members of the vegetable kingdom."—*Spectator.*

"The rocks of this region are fully and completely described by Mr. Dawson in the beautiful volume before us. One by one he passes through the various formations, illustrating them not only by words but by a profusion of delicate woodcuts and sections; and this in a style which is at once popular and scientific. There is a picturesque description for the general reader, and there are long lists of minerals and fossils for the technical geologist. All who are in any degree interested in the subject will welcome this book as a valuable addition to our store of geological knowledge."—*Guardian.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* Second Edition. *[Nearly ready.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth. *10s. 6d.*

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS, CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," and April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds. It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

In the Press.

An Introductory Text-book of Zoology. For the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo, with numerous Engravings.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Essays on Physiological Subjects. By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A, F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford; Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

*** These Essays contain a full discussion of the ATMOSPHERIC GERM THEORY.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORKS BY PROFESSOR TYNDALL.

On Monday next, in 8vo, with 6 Copper Plates and numerous Woodcuts, price 14*s.* cloth,

Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne- CRYSTALLIC ACTION, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution.

*By the same Author, on the same day, in crown 8vo, price 1*s.* sewed, or 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth,*

Notes of a Course of Nine Lectures on LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April–June, 1869.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, June 2, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 32] THURSDAY, JUNE 9, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.—PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees of Owens College invite applications from Gentlemen willing to become Candidates for the above Professorship, which will become vacant in September by the resignation of Professor W. Jack, M.A.

Instruction in this department is at present given solely by means of lectures, but the Trustees expect to be able to make immediate provision for the Establishment of a Physical Laboratory.

Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owens College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of June next. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the Trustees may not be addressed individually.

J. G. GREENWOOD, *Principal.*
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, *Registrar.*

THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.—The Council of this Society require the services of Two Gentlemen, as Editor and Sub-Editor of the Pharmaceutical Journal, to be published *Weekly* from and after the 2nd of July. The Salary of the Editor to be £250, and of the Sub-Editor £150 (for Editorial duties). All applications must be sent in to the Secretary of the Society, 17, Bloomsbury Square, on or before the 18th inst., marked on the envelopes respectively, "Application for Editorship, or Sub-Editorship." Further particulars may be obtained of the Secretary, 17, Bloomsbury Square.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—The Professorship of PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY and HISTOLOGY will be VACANT at the end of the present Session in consequence of the Resignation of Professor M. Foster.

Applications for the appointment will be received up to Wednesday, July 6th, at the office of the College, where further information may be obtained.

JOHN ROBSON, B.A.,
Secretary to the Council.

ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.
Just Published,
Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy,
Vol. XXIV.
SCIENCE, Parts 8 to 15, 11 Plates, 26*s.*
POLITE LITERATURE, Part 4, 3*s.*
ANTIQUITIES, Part 8, 1*s. 6d.*
WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Browning's New Chemical Spectroscope.

This instrument has been arranged specially for use in a Laboratory. The prism is provided with a very closely-fitting cover, and an arrangement is provided by which the prism can be removed from the plate, and a prism of any other substance introduced instead, for the convenience of taking refractive indices and dispersive powers. Metal-work has been avoided as much as possible in the construction of this instrument. Price £6 6*s.*

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, E., London.—Established 100 years.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6*d.*, post free 7*d.*
London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR TYNDALL.
In 8vo, with 6 Plates and numerous Woodcuts, price 14*s.*
RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNE-CRYSTALLIC ACTION; including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution.
London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

PROFESSOR TYNDALL'S LECTURES ON LIGHT.
In crown 8vo, price 1*s.* sewed, or 1*s. 6d.* cloth.
NOTES OF A COURSE OF NINE LECTURES ON LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April—June 1869. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.
London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

Price 4*s.*, cloth, Illustrated.
THE PHANTOM BOUQUET.—A Pop- ULAR TREATISE on the Art of Skeletonising Leaves and Seed-vessels, and adapting them to embellish the Home of Taste. By EDWARD PARRISH, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
London: PROVOST & CO., 36, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

Just Published, price 2*s. 6d.*, Post free, 2*s. 10d.*
THE EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY CALENDAR for 1870-1871. Printed and Published for the University by Edward Ravenscroft, India Buildings, Edinburgh.

Fourth and very much enlarged Edition, 70 Plates, 4 Coloured, 21*s.*
How to Work with the Microscope. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.
HARRISON, Pall Mall.

NEW WORK BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.
Second Edition, 6*s. 6d.*
Protoplasm; or Matter, Life, Mind.
Eight Coloured Plates, with a new Section on MIND.
JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Just published, price 1*s.*
As Regards Protoplasm, &c., By J. H. STIRLING, F.R.C.S., LL.D., Edinburgh.
WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS Edinburgh and London.

MURRAY'S FOREIGN HANDBOOKS.

The following are Now Ready:—

HANDBOOK OF TRAVEL TALK. 3s. 6d.
—— NORTH GERMANY AND THE RHINE. 10s.
—— SOUTH GERMANY AND THE TYROL. 10s.
—— SWITZERLAND AND THE ALPS. 10s.
—— FRANCE AND THE PYRENEES. 12s.
—— CORSICA AND SARDINIA. 4s.
—— PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS. 3s. 6d.
—— PLAN OF PARIS. 3s. 6d.
—— NORTH ITALY AND VENICE. 12s.
—— CENTRAL ITALY AND FLORENCE. 10s.
—— ROME AND ITS ENVIRONS. 9s.
—— SOUTH ITALY AND NAPLES. 10s.
—— SICILY AND PALERMO. 12s.
—— PORTUGAL AND LISBON. 9s.
—— SPAIN AND ANDALUSIA. 2 vols. 24s.
—— EGYPT AND THE NILE. 15s.
—— SYRIA AND PALESTINE. 2 vols. 24s.
—— BOMBAY AND MADRAS. 2 vols. 12s. each.

MURRAY'S KNAPSACK GUIDES.

KNAPSACK GUIDE TO SWITZERLAND. 5s.
—— ITALY. 6s.
—— THE TYROL. 6s.
—— NORWAY. 5s.

MURRAY'S ENGLISH HANDBOOKS.

The following are now ready:—

HANDBOOK OF NODERN LONDON. 3s. 6d.
—— ESSEX, CAMBRIDGE, SUFFOLK, AND NORFOLK. (*Just Ready.*)
—— KENT AND SUSSEX. 10s.
—— SURREY, HANTS, AND ISLE OF WIGHT. 10s.
—— BERKS, BUCKS, AND OXON. 7s. 6d.
—— WILTS, DORSET, AND SOMERSET. 10s.
—— DEVON AND CORNWALL. 10s.
—— GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, AND WORCESTER. 6s. 6d.
—— SOUTH WALES. 5s. 6d.
—— NORTH WALES. 6s. 6d.
—— DERBY, STAFFORD, LEICESTER, AND NOTTS. 7s. 6d.
—— SHROPSHIRE, CHESHIRE, AND LANCASHIRE. (*Just Ready.*)
—— YORKSHIRE. 12s.
—— DURHAM AND NORTHUMBERLAND. 9s.
—— WESTMORLAND AND CUMBERLAND. 6s.
—— MAP OF THE LAKE DISTRICT. 3s. 6d.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK OF SCOTLAND. 9s.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK OF IRELAND. 12s.

THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND.

HANDBOOK—SOUTHERN DIVISION—WINCHESTER, SALISBURY, EXETER, WELLS, ROCHESTER, CANTERBURY, AND CHICHESTER. With 110 Illustrations. 2 vols. 24s.
—— EASTERN DIVISION—OXFORD, PETERBOROUGH, ELY, NORWICH, AND LINCOLN. With 90 Illustrations. 18s.
—— WESTERN DIVISION—BRISTOL, GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, AND LICHFIELD. With 60 Illustrations. 16s.
—— NORTHERN DIVISION—YORK, RIPON, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, AND MANCHESTER. With 60 Illustrations. 2 vols. 21s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

CONTENTS:—Characteristics of the Sub-kingdom Vertebrata, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Vermes, Echinodermata, Celenterata, Protozoa—Description of Preparations from the Classes Mammalia, Aves, Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces, Gasteropoda, Lamellibranchiata, Tunica, Polyzoa, Insecta, Crustacea, Annulata Proper, Platyebonintheo, Asteroidea, Holothurioidea, Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Spongiadæ.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL.

Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*This day.*

VESUVIUS. By Professor PHILLIPS.

CONTENTS:—Vesuvius at Rest—In Action—In the Nineteenth Century—Periods of Rest and Activity—Characteristic Phenomena—Form and Structure—Minerals—Lava and Ashes, &c. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

"Contains much historical and scientific matter reduced to a pleasant and readable form. Of the volume as a whole, we can only speak in terms of the highest praise, and we regard it as a work which deserves a place on the shelves of every student of physical science."—*Examiner.*

"A work of high value both to the student and to the tourist on the shores of the Bay of Naples."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Recently published, in Crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis.

By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

"This volume is really a too rare example of what a good elementary text-book in any science ought to be; the language, brief, simple, exact; the arrangement logical, developing in lucid order principles from facts, and keeping theory always dependent upon observation; a book that keeps the reason of the student active while he strives to master details difficult but never without interest, and that furnishes him with means for practising himself in the right manngement of each new tool of knowledge that is given to him for his use."—*Examiner.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams.

By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.

With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM

ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.*
[*This day.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR

MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth. *10s. 6d.*

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," 2nd April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4*d.* Cases for binding Vol. 1., 1*s.* 6*d.*

Now Ready, price 1*s.*

REPORT OF

THE RUGBY SCHOOL NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY,

FOR THE YEAR

1869.

Rugby: W. BILLINGTON.

Just ready.

PART II. AVES.—The Student's Manual OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By GEORGE HERBERT MORRELL, B.A. and B.C.L. Exeter Coll. Assistant Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University Museum, Oxford. Part I., MAMMALIA, will be published in October.

Oxford: T. & G. SHRIMPTON, Broad Street.

London: WHITTAKER & CO.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, June 9, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 33] THURSDAY, JUNE 16, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—A SPECIAL MEETING will be held at the Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall Yard (by permission of the Council), on Tuesday, June 21st, 1870, at 8.30 P.M., when DAVID FORBES, Esq., F.R.S., will read a paper "On the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru."

A. LANE FOX, COL.,
Hon. Gen. Sec.

THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.—The Council of this Society require the services of Two Gentlemen, as Editor and Sub-Editor of the *Pharmaceutical Journal* to be published *Weekly* from and after the 2nd of July. The Salary of the Editor to be £250, and of the Sub-Editor £150 (for Editorial duties). All applications must be sent in to the Secretary of the Society, 17, Bloomsbury Square, on or before the 18th inst., marked on the envelopes respectively, "Application for Editorship, or Sub-Editorship." Further particulars may be obtained of the Secretary, 17, Bloomsbury Square.

In a few days, demy 8vo, price 2s. 6d.,

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON

THE REVIVAL OF PHILOSOPHY AT CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo, cloth, price 7s. 6d.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

Now Ready, 12mo, cloth, price 5s.

ECHOES OF THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE, with other Poems. By W. WATMAN SMITH.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., 8 & 60, Paternoster Row.

Browning's New Chemical Spectroscope.

This instrument has been arranged specially for use in a Laboratory. The prism is provided with a very closely-fitting cover, and an arrangement is provided by which the prism can be removed from the plate, and a prism of any other substance introduced instead, for the convenience of taking refractive indices and dispersive powers. Metal-work has been avoided as much as possible in the construction of this instrument. Price £6 6s.

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to Her Majesty's Government, the Royal Society, the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories, E., London.—Established 100 years.

BUTTERFLIES.—The Illustrated NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH BUTTERFLIES. By EDWARD NEWMAN. Uniform with "British Moths." No. 1 now ready. Price 6d., post free 7d.

London: W. TWEEDIE, 337, Strand.

NEW WORK BY PROFESSOR TYNDALL.

In 8vo, with 6 Plates and numerous Woodcuts, price 14s.

RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM AND MAGNE CRYSTALLIC ACTION; including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

PROFESSOR TYNDALL'S LECTURES ON LIGHT.

In crown 8vo, price 1s. sewed, or 1s. 6d. cloth.

NOTES OF A COURSE OF NINE LECTURES ON LIGHT, delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April—June 1869. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Royal Institution of Great Britain.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN & CO., Paternoster Row.

Price 4s., cloth, Illustrated.

THE PHANTOM BOUQUET.—A Pop- ULAR TREATISE on the Art of Skeletonising Leaves and Seed-vessels, and adapting them to embellish the Home of Taste. By EDWARD PARRISH, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.

London: PROVOST & CO., 36, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free —Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

In crown 8vo., with 13 Illustrations (6 coloured), price 10s. 6d.

OTHER WORLDS THAN OURS: The

Plurality of Worlds Studied under the Light of Recent Scientific Researches. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Author of "Saturn and its System," &c.

"A most interesting work on a very fascinating subject."—*Examiner.*

"In a book far more entertaining than any modern novel Mr. Proctor has given us, amongst a number of other studies of worlds in physical conditions widely different from that of our own, a chapter of the highest interest on Mars, the miniature of our Earth."—*Spectator.*

"A book treating learnedly, yet simply and intelligibly, of those great questions concerning the laws of the universe of which the outside world has lately heard so much and understood so little, and written in such excellent English that its literary merits are nearly equal to its scientific value..... The work differs from most of its class in being full of original matter, which, though familiar to the astronomer, is quite new to the general reader."—*Scientific Opinion.*

"We can assure the reader that he will find in this volume the latest information and much that is interesting and important. The views expressed as to the constitution of the sidereal universe differ from those usually held, are clearly expressed, and supported by strong arguments and original and forcible evidence. Mr. Proctor has evidently considered this subject carefully. In the part of the book which relates to the solar system, useful information is more especially given to the non-scientific reader."—*Athenæum.*

"A new work from Mr. Proctor's pen is hailed by all interested in the science of astronomy. Mr. Proctor's subject is most interesting, and he has produced a very readable book, which will prove attractive alike to scientific and non-scientific readers. Speculations as to the conditions under which beings like ourselves would exist if inhabiting the planets have often been brought forward; and Mr. Proctor has here treated the matter in the same careful and exhaustive manner which characterised his work on 'Saturn and its System.'.... We heartily recommend the perusal of this volume to every lover of the science of Astronomy. Unlike many scientific works, a tone of reverence towards the Creator of all things runs through the book, which is greatly to be commended."—*Astronomical Register.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

On Monday the 27th instant, in crown 8vo, with 10 Illustrations engraved on Wood.

ON THE MANUFACTURE OF BEET-

ROOT SUGAR IN ENGLAND AND IRELAND. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S., &c. Editor of the *Chemical News.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

MR. A. R. WALLACE'S CONTRIBU-

TIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By the Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

Mr. WALLACE'S "MALAY ARCHI-

PELAGO:" The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

This day, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being

Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL.

Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*This day.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-

TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By

A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-

book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behind-hand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. 12*s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. 12*s.* 6*d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth 5*s.* 6*d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," 2nd April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21s.

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African

AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1s. 6d., or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

Just Published, price 2s. 6d., Post free, 2s. 2od.

THE EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

CALENDAR for 1870-1871. Printed and Published for the University by Edward Ravenscroft, India Buildings, Edinburgh.

In the Press.

AN INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK

OF ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo, with numerous Engravings.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London,

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

A Manual of Zoology, for the Use of

Students. Vol. I., INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, price 7s. 6d.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City o London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, June 16, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 34] THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—A SECTIONAL MEETING will be held at the Society's Rooms, 4, St. Martin's Place (W.C.), on MONDAY, June 27, 1870, at eight P.M., when the following papers will be read:—

1. "On the Opening of the Park Cwm Cumulus." By Sir J. Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., V.P.E.S.
2. "On the Opening of Grim's Graves, Norfolk." By the Rev. Canon Greenwell.
3. "On the Discovery of platycnemic men in Denbighshire." By W. Boyd Dawkins, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., and Prof. Busk, F.R.S.

A. LANE FOX, COL.,
Hon. Gen. Sec.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—The Professorship of PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY and HISTOLOGY will be VACANT at the end of the present Session in consequence of the Resignation of Professor M. Foster.

Applications for the appointment will be received up to Wednesday, July 6th, at the office of the College, where further information may be obtained.

JOHN ROBSON, B.A.,
Secretary to the Council.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.—Lectures on Sunday Evenings, at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, at eight o'clock precisely. On Sunday next, June 26, T. Spencer Cobbold, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., on "Cruelty in Relation to the Lower Animals;" and on Sunday, July 3, Rev. Allen D. Graham, M.A., Oxon., on "Man's Cruelty to Man."—Payment at the doors, 1*s.*, 6*d.*, 3*d.*—The Society's Lectures will recommence in November.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Browning's New Pocket Microscope. The BEST COMPANION FOR THE SEASIDE. The instrument complete, with good objective and large field eye-piece, in morocco case, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*: or with two objectives, one-inch and two-inch dipping-tube, forceps, glass plate, &c., £2 2*s.*

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years.

INDIGESTION.—The Medical Profession adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF PEPSINE as the True Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes from 2*s.* by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 124, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

Fourth and very much enlarged Edition, 70 Plates, 4 Coloured, 21*s.*

How to Work with the Microscope. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

HARRISON, Pall Mall.

NEW WORK BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.
Second Edition, 6*s.* 6*d.*

Protoplasm; or Matter, Life, Mind. Eight Coloured Plates, with a new Section on MIND.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Just published, price 1*s.*

As Regards Protoplasm, &c., By J. H. STIRLING, F.R.C.S., LL.D., Edinburgh.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

Just ready.

PART II. AVES.—The Student's Manual OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By GEORGE HERBERT MORRELL, B.A. and B.C.L. Exeter Coll. Assistant Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University Museum, Oxford.

Part I., MAMMALIA, will be published in October.

Oxford: T. & G. SHRIMPTON, Broad Street.
London: WHITTAKER & CO.

In the Press.

AN INTRODUCTORY TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY. For the Use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo, with numerous Engravings.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London,

Of whom may be had, by the same Author,

A Manual of Zoology, for the Use of Students. Vol. I., INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEW SCHOOL BOOK ON HEALTH.

128 pp., 21 Illust., cloth, price 6*d.*;
or with TEACHERS' AID AND QUESTIONS, pp. 192, price 9*d.*

THE BODY and ITS HEALTH. By E. D. MAPOTHER, M.D., Professor, Royal Col. Surgeons. 4th Edition. 20th Thousand.

"Comprehensive, terse, lucid, and well illustrated."—*Athenæum.*

Dublin: FALCONER. London: SIMPKIN & Co.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Pelican Life Insurance Company.

Established in 1797.

No. 70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun. Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount insured with Bonus additions		£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest		846,712
Accumulated funds		1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums	£92,787	
,, from Interest	57,163	
		149,950

The whole invested in Government, real and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

CARBOLIC ACID.

McDOUGALLS'

MEDICAL PURE CRYSTAL.

Used as a Caustic, Antiseptic, Lotion, Disinfectant, &c.

FLOCK CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID. For Disinfecting Purposes,

CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID,

(Various Qualities) for Manufacturing Purposes.

McDOUGALL BROTHERS,

LONDON: 11, ARTHUR STREET WEST. (E.C.)

MANCHESTER: PORT STREET.

Next week, in 8vo.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION.

A Series of Essays. By the Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo, pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise.

A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON,

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE.

Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL.

Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis.

By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS.

By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT,

with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work.

With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," and April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds. It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.*

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4*d.* Cases for binding Vol. I., 1*s.* 6*d.*

Now Ready, 12mo, cloth, price 5*s.*

ECHOES OF THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE, with other Poems. By W. WATMAN SMITH.

London: TRÜBNER & CO., 8 & 60, Paternoster Row.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.— By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo, cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, June 23, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 35] THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ANDERSON'S UNIVERSITY, GLASGOW.—PROFESSOR OF SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY.—The Trustees invite Candidates for the Chair of Chemistry in Anderson's University, vacant by the death of Dr. Frederick Penny. Applications to be lodged on or before the 15th July, 1870, with the Secretary, who will furnish any information regarding the duties and terms of the appointment.

50, West Regent Street, Glasgow, 24th June, 1870. J. B. KIDSTON, *Secretary.*

NOTE.—The Trustees do not bind themselves to appoint any of the applicants. J. B. K.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—The next ANNUAL MEETING of this Association will be held at LIVERPOOL, commencing on Wednesday, September 14, 1870.

President Elect.—PROFESSOR HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., President of the Ethnological Society of London.

Notices of Papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant-General Secretary, G. GRIFFITH, ESQ., M.A., Harrow.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Local Secretaries, Liverpool.

SCIENCE IN SCHOOLS.—A Graduate of both LONDON and CAMBRIDGE in Natural Science Honours offers his services for a few hours Weekly, as Natural Science Master, in a School in or near Town, in return for Rooms and Board. Advertiser holds an appointment as Lecturer on Chemistry in a large Public Educational Institution in London.

Address: B. Sc., B.A., 19, Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1*s.* 6*d.*, or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

Browning's New Pocket Microscope. The BEST COMPANION FOR THE SEASIDE. The instrument complete, with good objective and large field eye-piece, in morocco case, £1 11*s.* 6*d.*: or with two objectives, one-inch and two-inch dipping-tube, forceps, glass plate, &c., £2 2*s.*

JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,
20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.
DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Just Published, demy 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON **THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at** CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

NEW WORK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.

On Saturday, July 9, in 8vo. with Numerous Illustrations.

THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION AND THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN; Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., author of "Prehistoric Times," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co., Paternoster Row.

Nearly Ready, in crown 8vo, with Illustrations, price 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

NOTES OF A SEASON AT ST. MORITZ IN THE UPPER ENGADINE. By J. BURNEY YEO, M.B. Lond., Assistant Physician to King's College Hospital, and Lecturer on Animal Physiology in King's College, London.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co., Paternoster Row.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, conducted by Sir W. FAIRBAIRN, Bart., F.R.S.; W. CROOKES, F.R.S.: R. HUNT, F.R.S.; H. WOODWARD, F.G.S., and JAMES SAMUELSON, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Editor. No. XXVII., July 1870, with several Illustrations, price 5*s.*:—

I. Beer, Scientifically and Socially Considered. Illustrated with Three Page Plates and Eight Woodcuts. By JAMES SAMUELSON, Editor.

II. Spiritualism viewed by the Light of Modern Science. By WILLIAM CROOKES, F.R.S.

III. The Rate of Geological Change. By H. M. JENKINS, F.G.S., Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society of England.

IV. Air-Pollution by Chemical Works.

V. De Mortuis. By HENRY WOODWARD, F.G.S., F.Z.S., &c.

VI. Foreign Trees and Plants for English Gardens. With Woodcuts. By ALFRED W. BENNETT, M.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.

VII. A Recent Triumph of Synthetical Chemistry.

Reviews and Chronicles of Science.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & Co., Paternoster Row.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free —Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

Shortly will be published.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4d. Cases for binding Vol. 1., 1s. 6d.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By the Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

Recently published, 8vo., price 21s.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

ON COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrowroot, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," 2nd April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds. It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.*

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just Published.

A SKETCH OF A PHILOSOPHY. By JOHN MACVICAR, M.A., LL.D., D.D.

Part III.—The CHEMISTRY of NATURAL SUBSTANCES, illustrated by Two Folding Plates and 150 Figurate Diagrams. 8vo. price 7*s.*

Lately Published.

PART II.—MATTER and MOLECULAR MORPHOLOGY. 75 Diagrams. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PART I.—MIND: Its Powers and Capacities. Price 6*s.*

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

CHAUCER'S TREATISE ON THE ASTROLABE. Written in English for his son at ten years old, A.D. 1391.

Edited, with Notes and Illustrations,

By ANDREW EDMUND BRAE.

London: J. R. SMITH, 36, Soho Square. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

Just Published, 4to. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS

TAKEN DURING THE YEARS 1865 to 1869, at the Private Observatory of JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, ESQ., Leyton, Essex. Vol. II., 4to. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Chronometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, June 30, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 36] THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ANDERSON'S UNIVERSITY, GLASGOW.—PROFESSOR OF SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY.—The Trustees invite Candidates for the Chair of Scientific Chemistry in Anderson's University, vacant by the death of Dr. Frederick Penny. Applications to be lodged on or before the 15th July, 1870, with the Secretary, who will furnish any information regarding the duties and terms of the appointment.

50, West Regent Street, Glasgow, J. B. KIDSTON,
24th June, 1870. *Secretary.*

NOTE.—The Trustees do not bind themselves to appoint any of the applicants. J. B. K.

AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN.—GENERAL MEETING of Members at the Society of Arts, Wednesday, July 13, for the Reading and Discussion of Papers. The chair taken at 8 P.M. Admission granted upon application to a Member, or to

FRED. W. BREAREY,
Maidenstone Hill, *Hon. Sec.*
Blackheath. (S.E.)

Now Ready, Price 3*s.*

THE JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for July, 1870. (Vol. II., No. 2.) CONTENTS:—Dr. Oppert on the Kitai; Col. Lane Fox on the Use of the Mere; Dr. Haast on Prehistoric Remains in New Zealand; Mr. Bonwick on the Origin of the Tasmanians; Mr. Howorth on a Frontier-line of Ethnology and Geology, and on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades. Mr. Atkinson on the Nicobar Islanders; Mr. Boyd Dawkins on Discoveries in a Submerged Forest in Somersetshire; Rev. R. J. Mapleton on Prehistoric remains from Argyleshire: Prof. Busk on an Ancient Chinese Calva; Mr. Monkman on Discoveries in Yorkshire; Dr. Jagor on the Natives of Naga, Philippine Islands; and Major Millingen on the Koords.

London: TRÜBNER & Co., 60, Paternoster Row.

NATURAL HISTORY.—The Diagrams illustrating Natural History hitherto published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have been purchased, and will in future be sold by EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

They comprise—

1.—CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.
4.—THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM, arranged according to the Natural Orders.
5.—MOLLUSCA—The Orders and Families.
6.—MYRIAPODA, ARACHNIDA, CRUSTACEA, ANNELIDA, and ENTOZOA . . . . . The Orders and Families.
7.—INSECTS . . . . . Ditto ditto
8.—FISHES . . . . . Ditto ditto
9.—REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA . . Ditto ditto
10.—BIRDS . . . . . Ditto ditto
11.—MAMMALIA . . . . . Ditto ditto

Price, folded in a Book, 4*s.* each, or mounted on a Roller and varnished, 6*s.*

London:
EDWARD STANFORD, 6 & 7, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6*s.* 6*d.*

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PROTOPLASM. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings.
[*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21*s.* Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. By Dr. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

THE WEATHER.—"The ANEROID is the best form of Weather Glass that has been made."—Colonel Sir E. James, in his Treatise on Meteorological Instruments.—One of these very interesting and useful instruments, 3½ inches diameter, sent on receipt of P.O.O. for 1*l.*, by JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London. Packed and carriage paid 2*s.* extra. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years. The trade supplied. Circular on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun. Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount insured with Bonus additions		£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest.....		846,712
Accumulated funds.....		1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums.....	£92,787	
,, from Interest.....	57,163	
		149,950

The whole invested in Government, real and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.* [*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON,

Just out, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

PART II. AVES.—The Student's Manual OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By GEORGE HERBERT MORRELL, B.A. and B.C.L. Exeter College, Assistant Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy in the University Museum, Oxford.

Part I., MAMMALIA, will be published in October.

Oxford: T. & G. SHRIMPTON, Broad Street.
London: WHITTAKER & CO.

CONCHOLOGY, &c.—Mr. R. Damon, of Weymouth, continues to receive large consignments of SHELLS from Foreign Correspondents, which include many that are New or Rare.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary and other named collections.

An abridged list of collections in BRITISH and EXOTIC Conchology and Geology, Gratis.

Priced List of British Shells, 4*d.*

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

CARBOLIC ACID.

McDOUGALLS'

MEDICAL PURE CRYSTAL.

Used as a Caustic, Antiseptic, Lotion, Disinfectant, &c.

FLOCK CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID. For Disinfecting Purposes,

CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID,

(Various Qualities) for Manufacturing Purposes.

McDOUGALL BROTHERS,

LONDON: 11, ARTHUR STREET WEST. (E.C.)

MANCHESTER: PORT STREET.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16*s.*, with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO- LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA- TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE- MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," 2nd April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

Just Published, Royal 8vo. cloth, price 75*s*.

BARON CARL CLAUS VON DER DECKEN'S TRAVELS IN EAST AFRICA.—REISEN IN OST-AFRIKA in den Jahren 1859—1865. Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Familie des Reisenden von Dr. OTTO KERSTEN. Wissenschaftlicher Theil. Vol. IV., Birds. Die Vögel Ost Afrika's von Dr. O. FINSCH und Dr. G. HARTLAUB. 11 Coloured Plates, drawn by FINSCH. Royal 8vo. cloth, price 75*s*.

This Volume contains a Complete Natural History of all known BIRDS of Eastern Africa.

C. F. WINTER, Heidelberg and Leipzig. WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

Just Published, 4to., Price 9*s*.

RADDE'S CAUCASUS.—Berichte uber die biologisch-geographischen Untersuchungen in den Kaukasusländern. Im Auftrage der Civil-Hauptverwaltung der Kaukasischen Statthalterschaft ausgeführt von Dr. GUSTAV RADDE. Vol. I. Reisen im Mingrelischen Hochgebirge und in seinen drei Längenhochthälern (Rion, Tskenis-Tsquali und Ingur). 3 Chaps. and 9 Plates. 4to. 9*s*.

C. F. WINTER, Heidelberg and Leipzig. WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London and Edinburgh.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1*s*. 6*d*., or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

In crown 8vo. with 28 Woodcut Illustrations, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

GEOLOGY and REVELATION; or, the ANCIENT HISTORY of the EARTH, considered in the Light of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By the Rev. GERALD MOLLOY, D.D., Professor of Theology in the Royal College of Saint Patrick, Maynooth.

"A well-written, able, and scholarly work, which will be read with interest by men of all persuasions."—*Popular Science Review.*

"A valuable work, which the sturdiest Protestant need not be afraid to read. The greater part of the volume is occupied with an able epitome of geological science, in which facts, arguments, and inferences are fairly stated. This makes the book a good scientific manual. Then follows an inquiry into the Mosaic account of creation, and the interpretations which the most learned students in all ages have placed upon it. This part contains a great deal of curious and scholar-like matter quite out of the ordinary range of theological reading."—*The Student.*

"Contrary to the majority of authors who have treated of geology and religion, Dr. Molloy displays a very good knowledge of geological science, and his summary may be read with advantage by readers for whom our manuals afford too much dry detail. It contains the essential facts of geology, and is very agreeably written. In the second part of his work the conclusions of geologists are compared with the truths of revelation."—*Quarterly Journal of Science.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

NEW WORK BY SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, M.P.

On Saturday, July 9, in 8vo. with Numerous Illustrations.

THE ORIGIN OF CIVILISATION AND THE PRIMITIVE CONDITION OF MAN; Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., author of "Prehistoric Times," &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, July 7, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 37] THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ANDERSON'S UNIVERSITY, GLASGOW.—PROFESSOR OF SCIENTIFIC CHEMISTRY.—The Trustees invite Candidates for the Chair of Scientific Chemistry in Anderson's University, vacant by the death of Dr. Frederick Penny. Applications to be lodged on or before the 15th July, 1870, with the Secretary, who will furnish any information regarding the duties and terms of the appointment.

50, West Regent Street, Glasgow, 24th June, 1870. J. B. KIDSTON, *Secretary.*

NOTE.—The Trustees do not bind themselves to appoint any of the applicants. J. B. K.

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

This day is published, price £2 os. od., the Second Part of Vol. XXVII. of the

Transactions of the Linnean Society of London.

Sold by Longman and Co., Paternoster Row; and by Mr. Kippist, at the Apartments of the Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, of whom may be had all or any of the preceding volumes.

The Fellows of the Society are requested to apply to Mr. Kippist for their copies, between the hours of ten and four o'clock.

Now Ready, price 3s.

THE JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for July, 1870. (Vol. II., No. 2.) CONTENTS:—Dr. Oppert on the Kitai; Col. Lane Fox on the Use of the Mere; Dr. Haast on Prehistoric Remains in New Zealand; Mr. Bonwick on the Origin of the Tasmanians; Mr. Howorth on a Frontier-line of Ethnology and Geology, and on the Westerly Drifting of Nomades. Mr. Atkinson on the Nicobar Islanders; Mr. Boyd Dawkins on Discoveries in a Submerged Forest in Somersetshire; Rev. R. J. Mapleton on Prehistoric remains from Argyleshire: Prof. Busk on an Ancient Chinese Calva; Mr. Monkman on Discoveries in Yorkshire; Dr. Jagor on the Natives of Naga, Philippine Islands; and Major Millingen on the Koords.

London: TRÜBNER & Co., 60, Paternoster Row.

NATURAL HISTORY.—The Diagrams illustrating Natural History hitherto published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have been purchased, and will in future be sold by EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

They comprise—

1.—CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.
4.—THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM, arranged according to the Natural Orders.
5.—MOLLUSCA—The Orders and Families.
6.—MYRIAPODA, ARACHNIDA, CRUSTACEA, ANNELIDA, and ENTOZOA . . . . . The Orders and Families.
7.—INSECTS . . . . . Ditto ditto
8.—FISHES . . . . . Ditto ditto
9—REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA . . Ditto ditto
10—BIRDS . . . . . Ditto ditto
11.—MAMMALIA . . . . . Ditto ditto

Price, folded in a Book, 4s. each, or mounted on a Roller and varnished, 6s.

London
EDWARD STANFORD, 6 & 7, Charing Cross, S.W.

A NEW LITERARY REVIEW.

Now Ready, No. X., Price 6d.

THE ACADEMY,

A Monthly Record of Literature, Learning, Science, and Art.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT NUMBER FOR JULY.

1. WOODWARD'S DRAWINGS OF TEN MASTERS. By W. B. SCOTT.
2. FRENCH BOOKS ON EDUCATION. By Mrs. MARK PATTISON.
3. BOEHMER'S MODERN PROVENÇAL POETRY. By E. STENGEL.
4. MISS ROSSETTI'S "COMMONPLACE," &C. By G. A. SIMCOX.
5. LOWELL'S AMONG MY BOOKS. By THE SAME.
6. GINX'S BABY. By H. LAWRENNY.
7. CREASY'S THE OLD LOVE AND THE NEW. By W. H. SIMCOX.
8. LIGHTFOOT'S ST. CLEMENT OF ROME. By Professor LIPSIUS (Kiel).
9. MARET'S DU CONCILE GENERAL. By H. N. OXENHAM.
10. ON PSALM LXIX. By DUNCAN WEIR.
11. GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. By Professor ROLLESTON.
12. FUNGI IN CONNECTION WITH EPIDEMICS. By M. J. BERKELEY.
13. FOWLER'S INDUCTIVE LOGIC. By CHARLES THUROT (Paris).
14. ANCIENT MEXICAN HISTORY. By G. MASPERO (Paris).
15. ALI PACHA'S CAMPAIGN IN THE MOREA. By H. F. TOZER.
16. LETTER FROM PROFESSOR MOMMSEN ON THE LIEIGNITZ MS. OF LIVY.
17. MR. J. H. PARKER'S PHOTOGRAPHS OF ROME.
18. PROFESSOR MAX MULLER'S PRATISAKHYA. By Professor GOLDSTUCKER.
19. THE LATEST COMMENTS ON THE MOABITE STONE.
20. PETREQUIN'S RESEARCHES ON PETRONIUS. By Professor R. ELLIS.
21. WAGNER'S MEDIÆVAL GREEK TEXTS. By H. F. TOZER.
22. RITSCHL'S OPUSCULA. By H. NETTLESHIP.
23. BOOKS ON CELTIC TOPOGRAPHY. By W. M. HENNESSY.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1s. 6d., or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4d. Cases for binding Vol. I., 1s. 6d.

Works by A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By the Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

THE MALAY ARCHIPELAGO: The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

Recently published, 8vo., price 21s.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. T. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo., with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map.

ON COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete eries of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. 12s. [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. 12s.

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. 9s.

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A.; late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

A PERFECT FOOD FOR ALL AGES

CHAPMAN & Co's ENTIRE WHEAT FLOUR

INVALUABLE FOR INFANTS CHILDREN AND INVALIDS

Is confidently recommended as far surpassing all other foods in nutritive value and ease of digestion. It contains all the constituents of wheat (the staple food of Europeans) in perfect purity, and in such a form as to be easily assimilated by the weakest stomach. As an infant's food it is invaluable, for without a due supply of the phosphates of lime (bone earth), which it contains in large proportions, the teeth and bones cannot be properly formed. It may be prepared in numerous ways for the use of children and invalids, to whom its nutritive qualities are of the highest value. It is retained in the stomach where starch-foods, such as arrow-root, corn flour, &c., are rejected.

From the "Lancet," and April, 1870.

The fine ground flour of the Entire Wheat is proved, therefore, to be altogether the most desirable for general consumption, and we hope it will take the place of the purely starchy compounds now in use, both in the case of children and of adults.

From Professor ATTFIELD, F.C.S., Professor of Practical Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c.

Its richness in gluten or flesh-forming material, and earthy phosphates or bone and teeth-forming substance, show it to be a very valuable food, especially for children. It is incomparably superior to Arrowroot, Corn Flour, and other forms of starch which contribute but little to the formation of bone or muscle.

Extract from a Report to the Under-Secretary of State for India, by Sir J. RANALD MARTIN, C.B., Inspector-General of Hospitals.

These facts point out the flour of the Entire Wheat as a specially valuable nutriment to all persons, whether in health or disease, and of whatever age or country.

From J. LANGDON DOWN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the London Hospital.

I have given your "Entire Wheat Flour" an extended trial, and with results which have completely convinced me of its extreme dietetic value for invalids, children, and many of the wasting diseases to which the latter are liable. I was not unprepared for this, having regard to its richness in the plastic elements of nutrition, as well as in the mineral constituents which enter into the bony framework of the body. I have found it invaluable in rickets, struma, and developmental diseases of various kinds. It should, in my judgment, take the place of the starches, which, under various names, are so largely and imprudently relied on as food. I feel that I may be doing a public good by thus furnishing you with an opinion carefully formed, after a very large experience of its use.

Sole Proprietors, ORLANDO JONES & Co., London,

INVENTORS AND PATENTEES OF RICE STARCH.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21s.

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just Published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d.,

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON

THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

THE WEATHER.—"The ANEROID is the best form of Weather Glass that has been made."—Colonel Sir E. James, in his Treatise on Meteorological Instruments.—One of these very interesting and useful instruments, 3½ inches diameter, sent on receipt of P.O.O. for 1*l*., by JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London. Packed and carriage paid 2s. extra. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years. The trade supplied. Circular on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free —Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Chronometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 66, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, July 14, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 38] THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1870

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

Now Ready, price 4*s*.

THE JOURNAL of ANTHROPOLOGY,
No. 1, July 1870.

CONTENTS:—1. The aim and scope of Anthropology. 2. Aboriginal Tribes of the Nilgiri Hills (Illustrated). 3. Physical characters of Casimir the Great. 4. Hereditary genius. 5. Our domestic Animals—the Horse. 6. Prof. Van der Haevan. 7. Opening Address to the Anthropological Society of Vienna. 8. Anthropology of Etruria. 9. Anthropology of France. 10. Diminished Longevity among Jews. 11. The influence of the Phallic Idea in the Religions of Antiquity. Contemporary Literature; Bibliography; Scientific Societies; Anthropological Notes.

With the JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON containing papers on Circassian Slaves, the Sect of the Skoptsi, Phallic worship, Mr. Darwin's hypothesis of Pangenesis, Consanguineous Marriages, and discussions.

Also MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Vol. III., price 25*s*.

Published for the Anthropological Society by
LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.— By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1*s*. 6*d*., or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

NATURAL HISTORY.—The Diagrams illustrating Natural History hitherto published by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have been purchased, and will in future be sold by EDWARD STANFORD, 6 and 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

They comprise—

1.—CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH FOSSILS.
2.—CHARACTERISTIC BRITISH TERTIARY FOSSILS, Stratigraphically arranged.
3.—FOSSIL CRUSTACEA.
4.—THE VEGETABLE KINGDOM, arranged according to the Natural Orders.
5.—MOLLUSCA—The Orders and Families.
6.—MYRIAPODA, ARACHNIDA, CRUSTACEA, ANNELIDA, and ENTOZOA . . . . . The Orders and Families.
7.—INSECTS . . . . . Ditto ditto
8.—FISHES . . . . . Ditto ditto
9.—REPTILIA AND AMPHIBIA . . Ditto ditto
10.—BIRDS . . . . . Ditto ditto
11.—MAMMALIA . . . . . Ditto ditto

Price, folded in a Book, 4*s*. each, or mounted on a Roller and varnished, 6*s*.
London
EDWARD STANFORD, 6 & 7, Charing Cross, S.W.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Of Vegetable Germs—Germs in the Air—Dust and Disease—Spontaneous Generation—Germs in the Tissues and Fluids.

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6*s*. 6*d*.

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PRO- TOPLASM. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings. [*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21*s*. Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICRO- SCOPE. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

CARBOLIC ACID.

McDOUGALLS'
MEDICAL PURE CRYSTAL.
Used as a Caustic, Antiseptic, Lotion, Disinfectant, &c.
FLOCK CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID. For Disinfecting Purposes,
CRYSTAL and LIQUID ACID,
(Various Qualities) for Manufacturing Purposes.

McDOUGALL BROTHERS,
LONDON: 11, ARTHUR STREET WEST. (E.C.)
MANCHESTER: PORT STREET.

THE WEATHER.—"The ANEROID is the best form of Weather Glass that has been made."—Colonel Sir E. James, in his Treatise on Meteorological Instruments.—One of these very interesting and useful instruments, 3½ inches diameter, sent on receipt of P.O.O. for 1*l*., by JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London. Packed and carriage paid 2*s*. extra. Prize Medal, 1862. Established 100 years. The trade supplied. Circular on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,
20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.
DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

MACMILLAN'S GLOBE EDITIONS.

Beautifully printed on toned paper, price 3s. 6d. each in cloth. Also kept in various styles of morocco and calf bindings.

"A wonderfully cheap and scholarly series."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The famous, accurate, and marvellously cheap editions for which the people are indebted to Messrs. Macmillan and Co."—*Glasgow Herald.*

The following volumes are now ready:—

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. W. BENHAM [*Next week.*

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by W. G. CLARK, M.A., and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. With Glossary.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS. With Biographical and Critical Essay by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE. New Edition.

MORTE D'ARTHUR. Sir Thomas MALORY'S Book of King Arthur, and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Sir EDWARD STRACHEY. Third Edition.

ROBERT BURNS'S COMPLETE WORKS. The POEMS, SONGS, and LETTERS. Edited, with Glossarial Index and Biographical Memoir, by ALEXANDER SMITH. New Edition.

THE ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited after the Original Editions, with Biographical Introduction, by HENRY KINGSLEY.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S MISCELLA- NEOUS WORKS. With Biographical Introduction by Professor MASSON

ALEXANDER POPE'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Notes and Introductory Memoir, by Professor WARD.

EDMUND SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited, with Glossary, by R. MORRIS, and Memoir by J. W. HALES.

JOHN DRYDEN'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with a Memoir, Revised Text, and Notes, by W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Professor MASSON.

[*In the Press.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. J. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map, price 21s.

"The work as a whole is a valuable contribution to our Scientific Literature, and deserves a place on the shelves of every student of the Natura Sciences. The work is exceedingly interesting, while the numerous illustrations of the scenery of the country traversed, and the coloured plates of fauna, are excellent of their kind, and bring home to the untravelled reader the natural wonders of Northern Africa."—*Examiner.*

MR. WALLACE'S MALAY ARCHI- PELAGO:" The Land of the Orang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

SIR S. W. BAKER'S ALBERT NY- ANZA GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Sixth Thousand, Cheaper Edition.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER BRITAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries (America, Australia, India) during 1866 and 1867. Crown 8vo., with Maps and Illustrations, 6s.

STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. By LADY BARKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"We never read a more truthful or a pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum.*

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

FORCE AND NATURE.—ATTRAC- TION AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy Graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. WINSLOW, M.D. 8vo. 14s.

"Dr. Winslow's treatise is one which deserves thoughtful and conscientious study."—*Saturday Review.*

"Those who read this really remarkable and original book cannot fail to observe the wide range of Dr. Winslow's personal observations. He has travelled in every quarter of the globe, and the accounts of rare natural phenomena that he has observed are vivid and important."—*Nonconformist.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE- ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.*

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16*s.*, with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, July 21, 1870.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 39] THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad] [All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.—PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees propose to ELECT a SECOND PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, as coadjutor to Professor Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. The Professor will share with Dr. Stewart the instruction of the Natural Philosophy Classes (mathematical and experimental), and the conduct of the Physical Laboratory. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the trustees may not be addressed individually. It is hoped that the new Professor will be able to enter on his duties not later than the 1st January, 1871. Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owens College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of September next.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

A GENTLEMAN wishes for Employment in any capacity where his thorough acquaintance with Electricity, Chemical Analysis, and Physics would be put to use.—Apply by letter to

E. F. PYE SMITH,
2, Suffolk Lane, Cannon Street. (E.C.)

THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, British AND FOREIGN.—Edited by DR. SEEMANN, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., assisted by Mr. J. G. Baker, F.L.S., of the Royal Kew Herbarium, and Dr. Henry Trimen, F.L.S., of the British Museum.

This Journal, which is illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts, is published monthly, and each number contains Original Articles on British and Foreign Plants and on all departments of Botany, Extracts and Abstracts from British and Foreign Journals, Reviews of Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical News of the month. Subscriptions, Twelve Shillings per annum, payable to the publishers, Messrs. TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (W.C.) Single numbers, 1*s.* 3*d.* Vol. VIII. commenced in January, 1870. A limited number of the back volumes can still be obtained.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.—The next ANNUAL MEETING of this Association will be held at LIVERPOOL, commencing on Wednesday, September 14, 1870.

President Elect.—Professor HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S President of the Ethnological Society of London.

Notices of Papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant-General Secretary, G. GRIFFITH, ESQ., M.A., Harrow.

Information about Local Arrangements may be obtained from the Loca Secretaries, Municipal Offices, Liverpool.

Just Published, demy 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.*,
REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON
THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

SOUTH v. SOUTH.

MR. JAMES BEAL is instructed by the Executors of the late Sir JAMES SOUTH, to Sell by Auction, in "The Observatory," Kensington, on Thursday, 4th August, 1870, at one o'clock precisely, the valuable Collection of Astronomical, Optical, and Philosophical Instruments, including the 5 Feet and 7 Feet Equatorials, with which his greatest observations were made; also a 7 Feet Transit Instrument, and a 4 Feet Transit Circle, with which the observations were made for the formation of the Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars; also the Brick Erection of the Observatory in lots, including Massive Copper Dome and Roofs.—Catalogues may be had on the Premises, and of the Auctioneers, 209, Piccadilly. (W.)

THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.—This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Five Prisms..... £1 0 0 and £1 10 0
Ditto, with Achromatic Lenses, adjustable slit 2 2 0

These Instruments can be adapted to the Microscope. New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes post free for 13 stamps. JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories; Factory, 6, Vine Street (E.C.), London.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

HOME TOURS.

MURRAY'S HANDBOOKS FOR TRAVELLERS IN ENGLAND & WALES.

MODERN LONDON. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ESSEX, CAMBRIDGE, SUFFOLK, and NORFOLK. (*Just ready.*)

KENT and SUSSEX. 10*s.*

SURREY, HANTS, and ISLE OF WIGHT. 10*s.*

BERKS, BUCKS, and OXFORDSHIRE. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WILTS, DORSET, and SOMERSET. 10*s.*

DEVON and CORNWALL. 10*s.*

GLOUCESTER, HEREFORD, and WORCESTER. 6*s.* 6*d.*

SOUTH WALES. 5*s.* 6*d.*

NORTH WALES. 6*s.* 6*d.*

DERBY, STAFFORD, LEICESTER, and NOTTS. 7*s.* 6*d.*

SHROPSHIRE, CHESHIRE, and LANCASHIRE. (*Just ready.*)

YORKSHIRE. 12*s.*

DURHAM and NORTHUMBERLAND. 9*s.*

WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND. 6*s.*

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK OF SCOTLAND. 9*s.*

MURRAY'S HANDBOOK OF IRELAND. 12*s.*

MURRAY'S CATHEDRAL HANDBOOKS.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.—Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells, Rochester, Canterbury, and Chichester. With 110 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 24*s.*

EASTERN DIVISION.—Oxford, Peterborough, Ely, Norwich, and Lincoln. With 90 Illustrations. 18*s.*

WESTERN DIVISION. — Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, and Lichfield. With 60 Illustrations. 16*s.*

NORTHERN DIVISION.—York, Ripon, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, and Manchester. With 60 Illustrations. 2 Vols. 21*s.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

A BOOK FOR THE COUNTRY.

Now ready, with Frontispiece, small 8vo.

THE WILD GARDEN; or, How to Make our Groves and Shrubberies beautiful by the Naturalisation of Hardy Exotic Plants. With a Chapter on the Garden of British Wild Flowers. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "Alpine Flowers for English Gardens," "The Parks and Gardens of Paris."

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

F. E. WEARE, Watch and Clock Manufacturer, Argyle Terrace, Waterford Road, Fulham (S.W.). Equatorial Driving Clocks, from 3½ Guineas; Astronomical Regulator Clocks, from 6 Guineas, without case. All kinds of repairs.

WILL SHORTLY APPEAR.

ARITHMETIC,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBIT.

PART II.

Fractional and Approximate Calculations.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free. —Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

Now Ready,

FLORA AUSTRALIENSIS. By G. BENTHAM. Vol. 5. Myoporineæ to Proteaceæ. 20*s.*

CONCHOLOGIA INDICA.—Illustrations of the Land and Fresh-water Shells of British India. By T. HANLEY, F.L.S., and WM. THEOBALD. 4to. Part I. 20 Coloured Plates, 20*s.*

CONCHOLOGIA ICONICA.—By LOVELL REEVE, F.L.S. 4to. Parts 282 and 283, 16 Coloured Plates, 20*s.* Also Vol. 17, 123 Coloured Plates, half calf. £8 2*s.* 6*d.*

CLAVIS AGARICINORUM; an Analytical Key to the British Agaricini, with characters of the Genera and Subgenera. By WORTHINGTON G. SMITH, F.L.S. 6 Plates, 2*s.* 6*d.*

L. REEVE & CO., 5, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

This day, post 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*, a New Revised and greatly Enlarged Edition of

THE LABORATORY GUIDE. A Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools, specially adapted for Agricultural Students. By ARTHUR H. CHURCH, M.A., F.C.S., Professor of Chemistry Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester. This volume gives complete directions for the analysis of soils, manures, Cattle-foods, and waters.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SER-MONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4*d.* Cases for binding Vol. 1., 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation; Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

IMPORTANT AMERICAN BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY,

Imported for Sale by

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, Paternoster Row, LONDON.

THE AMERICAN NATURALIST. A Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Edited by A. S. PACKARD, Jun., E. J. MORSE, A. HYATT, and F. W. PUTNAM. Volumes I., II., and III., 8vo. pp. viii. and 692; viii. and 694; viii. and 684. Illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts. Salem (Mass.), 1868, 1869, and 1870. £3 15s.
Issued Monthly. Subscription 18s. per annum.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA. By LOUIS AGASSIZ. Royal 4to. Vols. I. to IV., cloth. Boston and London, 1857-62. £2 2s. per volume.

ON THE ORIGIN OF GENERA. By EDWARD D. COPE, A.M. 8vo. pp. 80, sewed. Philadelphia, 1869. 9s.

REPORT ON THE INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS, published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature. Second Edition, comprising the Mollusca. By AUGUSTUS A. GOULD, M.D. Edited by W. G. BINNEY, with 27 Plates of Illustrations. Royal 8vo. pp. viii. and 524. Cloth, gilt top. Boston, 1870. £3 13s. 6d.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE AND ART. Conducted by Professor B. SILLIMAN and JAMES D. DANA. In connection with Professors Asa Gray, and Walcott Gibbs, of Cambridge, and Professors H. A. Newton, S. W. Johnson, George J. Brush, and A. E. Verrill, of New Haven. Published every two months. 1870. 5s. each number. New Haven (Conn.).
A complete set of this work, from the commencement in 1818 to 1869 inclusive, 98 Volumes, half bound, price £50.

ANNUAL OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY, or YEAR BOOK of SCIENCE and ART for 1870. Edited by JOHN TROWBRIDGE and others. Crown 8vo. pp. 354, cloth. Boston, 1870, 8s. 6d.
Complete sets, 1850 to 1870, 20 Volumes, crown 8vo. cloth, £7 12s.

JOURNAL OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES of PHILADELPHIA. New Series, 1870. Volume VI., part 3, last published. 14s.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE CALIFORNIA ACADEMY of NATURAL SCIENCES. Volumes II. and III., pp. 236 and 412. 1858—1862. 1863—1867. 8vo. sewed. San Francisco. 10s. and 18s. respectively each volume.

THE AMERICAN BEAVER AND HIS WORKS. By LEWIS H. MORGAN. 8vo. pp. 330, cloth. Philadelphia, 1868. £1.

INDIGENOUS RACES OF THE EARTH. Contributed by ALFRED MAURY, FRANCIS PULSZKY, and J. AITKEN MEIGS, M.D., with communications from Professor Jos. Leidy. M.D., and Professor L. Agassiz, LL.D., presenting fresh investigations, documents, and materials. By J. C. Nott, M.D., and George R. Gliddon. Imperial 8vo, pp. 656, sewed. With 9 Lithographic Plates, an Ethnographic Tableau, and Chart. Philadelphia, 1857. 25s.

A JOURNEY IN BRAZIL. By Professor and Mrs. LOUIS AGASSIZ. Royal 8vo. pp. xx. and 540, cloth. Illustrated. Boston and London, 1869. £1 1s.

EXPLORATION OF THE VALLEY OF THE AMAZON, made under direction of the Navy Department. By WILLIAM LEWIS HERNDON and LARDNER GIBBON, Lieutenants United States Navy. In 2 Parts. I. By Lieutenant Herndon, II. By Lieutenant Gibbon. With Maps, in cloth covers, belonging to Herndon's Report. Crown 8vo. pp. 414 and iv., xii. and 340, cloth. Washington, 1853 and 1854. £2 12s. 6d.

REPORTS OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS, to ascertain the most Practicable and Economical Route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. Made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-4. 12 Volumes in 13. Folio, half calf. Washington, 1855. £21.

ON THE GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY of the UPPER MISSOURI, being the substance of a Report made to Lieutenant G. K. Warren, T.E., U.S.A. By Dr. F. V. HAYDEN. Royal 4to. pp. 218, sewed. Philadelphia, 1862. £1 1s.

THE YOSEMITE GUIDE BOOK. A Description of the Yosemite Valley, and the adjacent Region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the Big Trees of California. Illustrated with 8 Plates, numerous woodcuts, and 2 large folded Maps. In 1 Volume. 4to. pp. 156, Toned Paper, cloth. £1 11s. 6d. Published by Authority of the Legislature of California, 1869.

THE RESOURCES OF CALIFORNIA. Third Edition. By JOHN S. HITTELL. Crown 8vo. pp. xvi. xv. and 462, cloth. San Francisco, 1867. 10s.

THE TERRESTRIAL AIR-BREATHING MOLLUSKS of the United States, and the adjacent Territories of North America. Described and Illustrated by AMOS BINNEY. Edited by AUGUSTUS A. GOULD. In 3 Volumes Royal 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1851. £5 5s. Volume IV. (supplementary), 18mo. sewed. 18s.

GEOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF THE MOLLUSCA found West of the Rocky Mountains, between Latitudes 33° and 49° North. By J. G. COOPER, M.D. 4to. pp. 40, sewed. Published by Authority of the Legislature of California. 2s. 6d.

A REPORT ON THE TREES AND SHRUBS Growing Naturally in the Forests of Massachusetts. Published agreeably to an Order of the Legislature, by the Commissioners of the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State. By GEORGE B. EMERSON. Royal 8vo. pp. xvi. and 548, half morocco, with 17 Plates. Boston, 1846. £2 2s.

INTRODUCTION TO STRUCTURAL AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY and VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY, being a Fifth and Revised Edition of the Botanical Text-book. Illustrated with over 1,300 Woodcuts. By ASA GRAY, M.D. Crown 8vo. pp. 556, cloth. New York, 1869. 15s.

THE GENERA OF THE PLANTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Illustrated by Figures and Analyses from Nature. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. Superintended, and with Descriptions, &c., by Asa Gray, M.D. Volume I., Plates 1—100. Imperial 8vo. pp. 230, cloth. Boston, 1848. Other Vols. £1 11s. 6d.

BOTANY.—UNITED STATES EXPLORING EXPEDITION during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Botany: Phanerogamia. By ASA GRAY, M.D. With a Folio Atlas of 100 Plates. Vol. I. 4to., pp. 778, cloth. New York, 1854. £6 6s.

MANUAL OF THE BOTANY OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES, including the District East of the Mississippi and North of North Carolina and Tennessee. Arranged according to the Natural System. By ASA GRAY. Fifth Edition, Third Issue, with 20 Plates. Crown 8vo. pp. 704, cloth. New York, 1868. 14s.

CATALOGUE OF PACIFIC COAST MOSSES. By LEO LESQUEREUX. 4to. pp. 301, sewed. San Francisco. 7s. 6d.

ON CALIFORNIAN MOSSES. By LEO LESQUEREUX. Read June 19th, 1863 (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society). Royal 4to. pp. 24, sewed. 3s. 6d.

THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA, or a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Translated from the French of F. Andrew Michaut, with Notes, by J. JAY SMITH. In 3 Volumes, Imperial 8vo., half morocco, bevelled boards, gilt top and edge. Philadelphia, 1865. £10 10s.

ICONES MUSCORUM; or Figures and Descriptions of most of those Mosses peculiar to Eastern North America, which have not been heretofore figured. By WILLIAM S. SULLIVANT, LL.D. with 129 Copper-Plates. 8vo. pp. 216, cloth. £4 4s.

TRÜBNER & CO., 60, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, July 28, 1870.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 40] THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1870

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL.

PRESIDENT:—RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT BRIDPORT.
HEAD MASTER—REV. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., *late Fellow of New College, Oxford.*

The SCHOOL will RE-OPEN on Saturday, August 6.

The Council have the pleasure of announcing that the 2nd and 9th places in the late Final Examination for the Indian Civil Service have been taken by Taunton Boys.

MEDICAL EDUCATION. St. Mary's

HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, will Open on October 1st, 1870. In addition to the usual courses, special instruction is provided in Operative Minor Surgery and Bandaging, Ophthalmic, Aural, and Dental Surgery, Diseases of the Skin and of the Throat, Comparative Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology, all of which are taught practically by demonstration as well as lecture. For Prospectus, apply to

W. B. CHEADLE, M.D., Dean of the School.

LONDON INSTITUTION. Educational

LECTURES, 1869—70. The Prizes awarded and Certificates granted to Students who have attended the Examinations on the Courses of Professors GUTHRIE, BLOXAM, and BENTLEY, will be Distributed by J. P. GASSIOT, Esq., D.C.L., V.P.R.S., &c., on Wednesday, August 10, at 3.30 P.M., in the Theatre of the Institution. By Order,

THOMAS PIPER, *Hon. Sec.*

Now Ready, price 4*s.*

THE JOURNAL of ANTHROPOLOGY,

No. 1, July 1870.

With the JOURNAL of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON.

Also MEMOIRS read before the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Vol. III., price 25*s.*

Published for the Anthropological Society by

LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

CONCHOLOGY, &c.—Mr. R. Damon, of

Weymouth, continues to receive large consignments of SHELLS from Foreign Correspondents, which include many that are New or Rare.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary and other named collections.

An abridged list of collections in BRITISH and EXOTIC Conchology and Geology, Gratis.

Priced List of British Shells, 4*d.*

THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.

—This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.

Price, with Five Prisms..... £1 0 0 and £1 10 0
Ditto, with Achromatic Lenses, adjustable slit 3 3 0

These Instruments can be adapted to the Microscope. New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes post free for 13 stamps. JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories; Factory, 6, Vine Street (E.C.), London.

THE WANT OF A RECOGNISED MEDIUM of communication between Lecturers and Scientific Institutions, and between Science Teachers and Schools and Colleges has long been felt, and it has been suggested to the Publishers of NATURE that they should endeavour to supply this want. In accordance with this suggestion, a portion of the Advertising space of NATURE will be devoted to this object, and the Publishers offer Special and Advantageous Terms to Lecturers and Teachers who desire to announce either the Titles or Full Programmes of their Lectures or Courses of Instruction.

A Statement of Advertising Terms can be had on application to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, Strand.

W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S.,

Author of "The Fuel of the Sun," "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c., has prepared the following popular Lectures with suitable Illustrations for the forthcoming season.

One Lecture on "MODERN DISCOVERIES IN THE SUN."

One Lecture, "MY OWN EXPLANATION of the ORIGIN and MAINTENANCE of SOLAR and STELLAR LIGHT and HEAT." This Lecture will include a simplified and popular statement of the argument which is more technically elaborated in "The Fuel of the Sun."

One Lecture on "MODERN and ANCIENT GLACIERS."

Two Lectures on "NORWAY; THE NORWEGIANS and the LAPLANDERS."

One Lecture on "AN ASCENT OF MONT BLANC UNDER DIFFICULTIES." This Lecture is a Conversational and Egotistical Narrative of the Lecturer's own experience, with incidental comments on Alpine Phenomena and the Physiological consequences of rash climbing.

For Terms, &c., apply to W. M. WILLIAMS, Woodside Green, South Norwood.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed

NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Of Vegetable Germs—Germs in the Air—Dust and Disease—Spontaneous Generation—Germs in the Tissues and Fluids.

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6*s.* 6*d.*

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PRO-

TOPLASM. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings. [*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21*s.* Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICRO-

SCOPE. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

MACMILLAN'S GLOBE EDITIONS.

Beautifully printed on toned paper, price 3s. 6d. each in cloth. Also kept in various styles of morocco and calf bindings.

"A wonderfully cheap and scholarly series."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"The famous, accurate, and marvellously cheap editions for which the people are indebted to Messrs. Macmillan and Co."—*Glasgow Herald.*

The following volumes are now ready:—

COWPER'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. W. Benham. [*Next week.*

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by W. G. Clark, M.A., and W. Aldis Wright, M.A. With Glossary.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS. With Biographical and Critical Essay by Francis Turner Palgrave. New Edition.

MORTE D'ARTHUR. Sir Thomas MALORY'S Book of King Arthur, and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table. The Edition of Caxton, revised for modern use. With an Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Sir Edward Strachey. Third Edition.

ROBERT BURNS'S COMPLETE WORKS. The POEMS, SONGS, and LETTERS. Edited, with Glossarial Index and Biographical Memoir, by Alexander Smith. New Edition.

THE ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE. Edited after the Original Editions, with Biographical Introduction, by Henry Kingsley.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S MISCELLANEOUS WORKS. With Biographical Introduction by Professor Masson.

ALEXANDER POPE'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Notes and Introductory Memoir, by Professor Ward.

EDMUND SPENSER'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited, with Glossary, by R. Morris, and Memoir by J. W. Hales.

JOHN DRYDEN'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with a Memoir, Revised Text, and Notes, by W. D. Christie, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Professor Masson. [*In the Press.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. J. Blanford, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map, price 21s.

"The work as a whole is a valuable contribution to our Scientific Literature, and deserves a place on the shelves of every student of the Natural Sciences. The work is exceedingly interesting, while the numerous illustrations of the scenery of the country traversed, and the coloured plates of fauna, are excellent of their kind, and bring home to the untravelled reader the natural wonders of Northern Africa."—*Examiner.*

MR. WALLACE'S MALAY ARCHIPELAGO. The Land of the Ourang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

SIR S. W. BAKER'S ALBERT NYANZA GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Sixth Thousand, Cheaper Edition.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER BRITAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries (America, Australia, India) during 1866 and 1867. Crown 8vo., with Maps and Illustrations, 6s.

STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. By Lady Barker. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"We never read a more truthful or a pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum.*

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. Van Bruyssel. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by Becker. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By Joseph J. Murphy. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

FORCE AND NATURE.—ATTRACTION AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy Graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. Winslow, M.D. 8vo. 14s.

"Dr. Winslow's treatise is one which deserves thoughtful and conscientious study."—*Saturday Review.*

"Those who read this really remarkable and original book cannot fail to observe the wide range of Dr. Winslow's personal observations. He has travelled in every quarter of the globe, and the accounts of rare natural phenomena that he has observed are vivid and important."—*Nonconformist.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. Wurtz. Translated by H. Watts, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important acts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.*

[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun. Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount insured with Bonus additions		£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest		846,712
Accumulated funds		1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums	£92,787	
,, from Interest	57,163	
		149,950

The whole invested in Government, real and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

WILL SHORTLY APPEAR.

ARITHMETIC,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBIT.

PART II.

Fractional and Approximate Calculations.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, August 4, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 41] THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.—PROFESSORSHIP of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees propose to ELECT a SECOND PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, as coadjutor to Professor Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. The Professor will share with Dr. Stewart the instruction of the Natural Philosophy Classes (mathematical and experimental), and the conduct of the Physical Laboratory. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the trustees may not be addressed individually. It is hoped that the new Professor will be able to enter on his duties not later than the 1st January, 1871. Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owens College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of September next.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL.

President:—RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT BRIDPORT. Head Master:—Rev. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Founded 1522. New Buildings opened 1870. Natural Science is taught throughout the School, and special preparation has been arranged for Woolwich and for the Indian Civil Service, Telegraph, Forests, &c. The 2nd and 9th places in the late Final Examination Indian C.S., have been taken by the Taunton School. Boarders can be received immediately, or at Michaelmas. The Prospectus, with particulars of Scholarships, Nominations, &c., may be had on application to the Head Master.

Just Published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d.,
REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON
THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.
This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.
Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,
20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*
DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

THE MINIATURE SPECTROSCOPE.—This Instrument will show many of Fraunhofer's lines, the bright lines of the metals and gases, and the absorption bands in coloured gases, crystals, or liquids.
Price, with Five Prisms..... £1 0 0 and £1 10 0
Ditto, with Achromatic Lenses, adjustable slit 2 2 0
These Instruments can be adapted to the Microscope. New Illustrated Catalogue of Spectroscopes post free for 13 stamps. JOHN BROWNING, Optical and Physical Instrument Maker to the Royal Observatory, &c., &c., 111, Minories; Factory, 6, Vine Street (E.C.), London.

EVER SWEET.
PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

THE WANT OF A RECOGNISED MEDIUM of communication between Lecturers and Scientific Institutions, and between Science Teachers and Schools and Colleges has long been felt, and it has been suggested to the Publishers of NATURE that they should endeavour to supply this want. In accordance with this suggestion, a portion of the Advertising space of NATURE will be devoted to this object, and the Publishers offer Special and Advantageous Terms to Lecturers and Teachers who desire to announce either the Titles or Full Programmes of their Lectures or Courses of Instruction.

A Statement of Advertising Terms can be had on application to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, Strand.

W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S.,
Author of "The Fuel of the Sun," "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c., has prepared the following popular Lectures with suitable Illustrations for the forthcoming season.
One Lecture on "MODERN DISCOVERIES IN THE SUN."
One Lecture, "MY OWN EXPLANATION of the ORIGIN and MAINTENANCE of SOLAR and STELLAR LIGHT and HEAT." This Lecture will include a simplified and popular statement of the argument which is more technically elaborated in "The Fuel of the Sun."
One Lecture on "MODERN and ANCIENT GLACIERS."
Two Lectures on "NORWAY; THE NORWEGIANS and the LAPLANDERS."
One Lecture on "AN ASCENT OF MONT BLANC UNDER DIFFICULTIES." This Lecture is a Conversational and Egotistical Narrative of the Lecturer's own experience, with incidental comments on Alpine Phenomena and the Physiological consequences of rash climbing.
For Terms, &c., apply to W. M. WILLIAMS, Woodside Green, South Norwood.

TO PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS AND OTHERS.—The Advertiser wishes to become Partner in a well-established School, where Science takes a prominent place in the Curriculum. He could probably add materially to the prosperity of such a school, or he would co-operate with a good Mathematician in forming a New School.
Address, S.M., Beavers, Stationers, Jermyn Street.

INSTRUCTION IN CHEMISTRY, PHYSICS, ZOOLOGY, and BOTANY.—An Associate of the Royal School of Mines, and Member of several Learned Societies, who has had much experience as a teacher of Scientific Subjects, visits Schools and Colleges, and receives Private Pupils.
Address, Iota, 231, Pentonville Road, N.

MR. TAYLOR, Librarian, Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh, is prepared to furnish sets of Scottish Minerals, principally from the collection of the late Mr. Rose. He has also on hand a large Collection of Ichthyolites from Gilmerton and Burdiehouse.

MR. TAYLOR gives six months' courses of Instruction in Geology and Mineralogy for the Indian Civil Service Examinations, Schools or Privately; also shorter courses on Applied Mineralogy.
5, St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.* [*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

This day, in Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

WILL SHORTLY APPEAR.

ARITHMETIC,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBIT.

PART II.

Fractional and Approximate Calculations.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16*s.*, with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY

AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. J. Blanford, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map, price 21*s.*

"The work as a whole is a valuable contribution to our Scientific Literature, and deserves a place on the shelves of every student of the Natural Sciences. The work is exceedingly interesting, while the numerous illustrations of the scenery of the country traversed, and the coloured plates of fauna, are excellent of their kind, and bring home to the untravelled reader the natural wonders of Northern Africa."—*Examiner.*

MR. WALLACE'S MALAY ARCHI-

PELAGO." The Land of the Ourang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24*s.* Second Edition.

SIR S. W. BAKER'S ALBERT NY-

ANZA GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d*

Sixth Thousand, Cheaper Edition.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER

BRITAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries (America, Australia, India) during 1866 and 1867. Crown 8vo., with Maps and Illustrations, 6*s.*

STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

By Lady Barker. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"We never read a more truthful or a pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum.*

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD

PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by Becker. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"This is not a regular book of Natural History, but a description of all the living creatures that came and went in a summer's day beneath an old pear tree, observed by eyes that had for the nonce become microscopic, recorded by a pen that finds dramas in everything, and illustrated by a dainty pencil. . . . . We can hardly fancy anyone with a moderate turn for the curiosities of insect life, or for delicate French *esprit*, not being taken by these clever sketches."—*Guardian.*

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6*s.* 6*d.*

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.

By Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their

Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By Joseph J. Murphy. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16*s.*

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

FORCE AND NATURE.—ATTRAC-

TION AND REPULSION. The Radical Principles of Energy Graphically discussed in their Relations to Physical and Morphological Development. By C. F. Winslow, M.D. 8vo. 14*s.*

"Dr. Winslow's treatise is one which deserves thoughtful and conscientious study."—*Saturday Review.*

"Those who read this really remarkable and original book cannot fail to observe the wide range of Dr. Winslow's personal observations. He has travelled in every quarter of the globe, and the accounts of rare natural phenomena that he has observed are vivid and important."—*Nonconformist.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE-

ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. Wurtz. Translated by H. Watts, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY

Selected from the Extensive Stock of

HENRY SOTHERAN and CO.

	£	s.	d.
AUDUBON's (J. J.) BIRDS of AMERICA, from Drawings made during a Residence of Twenty-five years in the United States and their Territories. 435 Plates of Birds, all of the natural size, most beautifully Coloured after nature. 4 vols. elephant folio, half-morocco, gilt edges, enclosed in a substantial oak painted case, made expressly for this copy, with lock and key, handles outside, and lined inside with crimson baize. 1827-38	200	0	0
GOULD'S (J.) BIRDS of AUS- TRALIA and the Adjacent Isles, with 612 very large and most beautifully Coloured Engravings, chiefly containing two or more figures of Birds in their full natural size. 7 vols. impl. folio, elegantly bound in green morocco super extra, broad borders of gold and bands. 1848	112	0	0
GOULD'S (J.) BIRDS of EUROPE, Complete, with 449 very large and most beautifully Coloured Engravings, chiefly containing two or more figures of Birds (male and female) in their full natural size. 5 vols. impl. folio, whole bound in green morocco extra, broad borders of gold and gilt edges. 1837	105	0	0
HOOKER'S (J. D.) FLORA AN- TARCTICA; the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M. Discovery Ships Erebus and Terror, in the years 1839-1843, under the command of Capt. J. C. Ross, Illustrated by 198 Plates of beautifully Coloured figures. 2 vols. royal 4to. cloth. 1847. (pub. £10 15*s.*)	5	10	0
LOWE'S NATURAL HISTORY of Ferns, British and Exotic, with 479 finely Coloured Plates. 8 vols. royal 8vo. cloth. (pub. £6 6*s.*)	3	15	0
LOWE'S OUR NATIVE FERNS; a History of the British Species and their Varieties, with 79 fine large Coloured Plates, and 909 Wood Engravings. 2 large thick vols. royal 8vo. new cloth. (pub. £2 2*s.*)	1	8	0
The same, half-morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday.	2	2	0
MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN, comprising Figures and Descriptions of the Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Gt. Britain, complete, with upwards of 300 finely Coloured Engravings, comprising upwards of 1200 figures. 13 vols. sm. 4to. neatly half-bound, top edges gilt. 1825. (pub. £24 7*s.* 6*d.*)	4	10	0
MORRIS'S NESTS and EGGS of BRITISH BIRDS DESCRIBED, with 223 coloured plates, 3 vols. royal 8vo. cloth.	2	5	0
NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS; being Figures and Descriptions of the Species and Varieties of Ferns found in the United Kingdom. 120 beautifully-coloured plates, printed from the plants themselves. By H. Bradbury. 2 vols. royal 8vo. new cloth. (pub. £4 4*s.*)	2	5	0
NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS; a History, accompanied by Figures and Dissections, of the Algæ of the British Isles. By W. G. Johnstone and A. Croall. With upwards of 220 beautifully coloured plates, printed from the plants themselves. By H. Bradbury. 4 vols. royal 8vo new cloth. (pub. £8 8*s.*)	2	16	0
SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY; or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and places of Growth. New edition. Edited by J. T. Syme and Mrs. Lankester, with 1685 coloured plates, each comprising many figures, 10 vols. royal 8vo, new cloth gilt. (1863-70)	16	16	0
An entirely new edition of this great work, re-edited and brought up to the present standard of scientific knowledge.			
WOOD'S INDEX ENTOMOLO- GICUS; a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with their Localities, &c. New Edition, continued to the present time, with extensive Supplement, containing all the new Species of Moths and Butterflies, and 180 New Figures, by J. O. Westwood, in all 2,000 beautifully coloured figures. Royal 8vo., new half morocco extra. (pub. £4 4*s.*)	3	3	0
WOOD'S INDEX TESTACEO- LOGICUS; an Illustrated Catalogue of all known Shells, British and Foreign. New Edition, thoroughly revised. By S. Hanley, with 3,000 Figures beautifully coloured after Nature. Royal 8vo., new half morocco extra. (pub. £3 13*s.* 6*d.*)	2	12	6

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO., 136, Strand, London. (W.C.)

Printed by R. Clay, Sons, & Taylor, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by Macmillan & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—Thursday, August 11, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 42] THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees propose to Elect a Second PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, as coadjutor to Professor Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. The Professor will share with Dr. Stewart the instruction of the Natural Philosophy Classes (mathematical and experimental), and the conduct of the Physical Laboratory. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the trustees may not be addressed individually. It is hoped that the new professor will be able to enter on his duties not later than the 1st January, 1871. Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owen's College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of September next.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The NEXT SESSION commences on the 3rd October for the day classes, and on the 5th October for the evening classes. Prospectuses for either department will be sent on application.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

PRIZE ESSAY ON LOCAL TAXATION.

WILLIAM TAYLER, Esq., F.S.S., has placed in the hands of the Council of the Statistical Society the sum of *Fifty Guineas*, to be awarded by them as a Prize for the Best Essay on the Local Taxation of the United Kingdom.

It is desired that the Essay shall exhibit, as far as possible, a complete summary, with full statistical details of the Local Taxation of the United Kingdom since 1850, the objects for which it is levied, the amounts collected and expended for each object, the mode and cost of collection, the expenditure and incidence of local taxes, and any special circumstances connected with their nature or operation.

The main objects of the Essay may be aided and illustrated by reference to the recent history of Local Taxation in this country, and to the systems of taxation of other countries; but it should be borne in mind that the principal purpose of the Essay is to exhibit a complete chart of the Local Taxation of the United Kingdom, with suggestions for its amelioration in principle and machinery.

Copies of the detailed conditions can be had of the Assistant Secretary, Statistical Society, 12, St. James's Square, London, S.W.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—

By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

THE WANT OF A RECOGNISED MEDIUM

of communication between Lecturers and Scientific Institutions, and between Science Teachers and Schools and Colleges has long been felt, and it has been suggested to the Publishers of NATURE that they should endeavour to supply this want. In accordance with this suggestion, a portion of the Advertising space of NATURE will be devoted to this object, and the Publishers offer Special and Advantageous Terms to Lecturers and Teachers who desire to announce either the Titles or Full Programmes of their Lectures or Courses of Instruction.

A Statement of Advertising Terms can be had on application to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, Strand.

W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S.,

Author of "The Fuel of the Sun," "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c., has prepared the following popular Lectures with suitable Illustrations for the forthcoming season.

One Lecture on "MODERN DISCOVERIES IN THE SUN."

One Lecture, "MY OWN EXPLANATION of the ORIGIN and MAINTENANCE of SOLAR and STELLAR LIGHT and HEAT." This Lecture will include a simplified and popular statement of the argument which is more technically elaborated in "The Fuel of the Sun."

One Lecture on "MODERN and ANCIENT GLACIERS."

Two Lectures on "NORWAY; THE NORWEGIANS and the LAPLANDERS."

One Lecture on "AN ASCENT OF MONT BLANC UNDER DIFFICULTIES." This Lecture is a Conversational Narrative of the Lecturer's own experience, with incidental comments on Alpine Phenomena and the Physiological consequences of rash climbing.

For Terms, &c., apply to W. M. WILLIAMS, Woodside Green, South Norwood.

TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL.

President:—RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT BRIDPORT. Head Master:—Rev. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Founded 1522. New Buildings opened 1870. Natural Science is taught throughout the School, and special preparation has been arranged for Woolwich and for the Indian Civil Service, Telegraph, Forests, &c. The 2nd and 9th places in the late Final Examination Indian C.S., have been taken by the Taunton School. Boarders can be received immediately, or at Michaelmas. The Prospectus, with particulars of Scholarships, Nominations, &c., may be had on application to the Head Master.

MEDICAL EDUCATION. St. Mary's

HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, will Open on October 1st, 1870. In addition to the usual courses, special instruction is provided in Operative Minor Surgery and Bandaging, Ophthalmic, Aural, and Dental Surgery, Diseases of the Skin and of the Throat, Comparative Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology, all of which are taught practically by demonstration as well as lecture. For Prospectus, apply to

W. B. CHEADLE, M.D., Dean of the School.

In Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO- LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA- TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE- MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth,

A NEW LITERARY REVIEW.

Now Ready, No. XI., Price 6*d*.

THE ACADEMY,

A MONTHLY RECORD OF LITERATURE, LEARNING, SCIENCE, AND ART.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT NUMBER FOR AUGUST:

1. COMPARETTI'S BOOK OF SINDBAD. By Professor LIEBRECHT (Liege).
2. MORRIS' STORY OF THE VOLSUNGS, &C. By G. A. SIMCOX.
3. MEZIERE'S PETRARCH. By H. F. TOZER.
4. COOK'S PURPOSE AND PASSION. By W. M. ROSSETTI.
5. MATTHEW ARNOLD'S ST. PAUL AND PROTESTANTISM. By H. LAWRENNY.
6. SCHRADER'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. By T. K. CHEYNE.
7. ROTHE'S DOGMATIK. By JOHN GIBB.
8. GEGENBAUR'S COMPARATIVE ANATOMY II. By Professor ROLLESTON.
9. TYNDALL'S RESEARCHES ON DIAMAGNETISM. By J. A. DALE.
10. TAINE'S L'INTELLIGENCE. By J. R. THURSFIELD.
11. GINDELY'S THIRTY YEARS WAR. By R. REUSS (Strasburg).
12. IHNE'S HISTORY OF ROME. By C. W. BOASE.
13. ROLLESTON'S EXCAVATIONS AT FRILFORD. By C. H. PEARSON.
14. WRIGHT'S KAMIL OF EL-MUBARRAD. By Professor NÖLDEKE (Kiel).
15. HÜBNER'S CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM I. By CHARLES MOREL (Paris).
16. BERGK'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO LATIN GRAMMAR. By H. NETTLESHIP.
17. BOOKS ON CELTIC NAMES OF PLACES. By W. M. HENNESSY (Dublin).

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3*s*. 6*d*.

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Of Vegetable Germs—Germs in the Air—Dust and Disease—Spontaneous Generation—Germs in the Tissues and Fluids.

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6*s*. 6*d*.

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PRO- TOPLASM. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings. [*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21*s*. Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICRO- SCOPE. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

MICROSCOPIC WONDERS, African AND PERUVIAN SAND, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured minerals. Also the microscopic rainbow, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours, 1*s*. 6*d*., or both for 32 stamps, post free.—To be had only from Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who has received flattering testimony as to the beauty of these objects.

INDIGESTION.—The Medical Profes- SION adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF PEPSINE as the True Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes from 2*s*. by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 124, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS; or, RAMBLES and INCIDENTS in Search of Alpine Plants. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6*s*.

"Mr. Macmillan's glowing pictures of Scandinavian nature are enough to kindle in every tourist the desire to take the same interesting high lands for the scene of his own autumn holiday."—*Saturday Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s*. [*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, August 18, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 43] THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

PROFESSORSHIP OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—The Trustees propose to Elect a Second PROFESSOR of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, as coadjutor to Professor Balfour Stewart, F.R.S. The Professor will share with Dr. Stewart the instruction of the Natural Philosophy Classes (mathematical and experimental), and the conduct of the Physical Laboratory. Further information will be given on application to the Principal, but it is requested that the trustees may not be addressed individually. It is hoped that the new professor will be able to enter on his duties not later than the 1st January, 1871. Candidates are requested to send in applications, stating age, academical degree, and general qualifications, accompanied by testimonials, to "The Trustees of Owens College," under cover to the Registrar, on or before the 17th of September next.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The NEXT SESSION commences on the 3rd October for the day classes, and on the 5th October for the evening classes. Prospectuses for either department will be sent on application.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

PRIZE ESSAY ON LOCAL TAXATION.

WILLIAM TAYLER, Esq., F.S.S., has placed in the hands of the Statistical Society the sum of *Fifty Guineas*, to be awarded by the Council as a PRIZE for the Best ESSAY on the LOCAL TAXATION of the United Kingdom.

Conditions of the competition can be had on application to the Society, 12, St. James's Square, London, S.W.

W. NEWMARCH, F.R.S., President.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.—

By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND

PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

Just Published, demy 8vo. price 2*s.* 6*d.*,

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON

THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at

CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. INGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

The FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING of this ASSOCIATION will be held in LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1870.

PRESIDENT:

Professor HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

EVENING DISCOURSES will be delivered by Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., and Professor RANKINE, LL.D.

SOIREES in St. George's Hall and the Town Hall.

EXCURSIONS to several places on THURSDAY, September 22.

PAPERS.—Notices of papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant General Secretary, G. Griffith, Esq., M.A., Harrow.

TICKETS.—Life Members for a composition of £10. Annual Members: Admission Fee, £1; Subscription, £1. Members receive the Annual Report gratis. Associates, £1. Ladies may become Members or Associates on the same terms as Gentlemen. Ladies' Tickets (transferable to Ladies only) £1.

RAILWAYS.—Members and Associates may obtain Railway Pass Tickets and information about local arrangements on application to the Local Secretaries.

WM. BANISTER, B.A.
REG. HARRISON, F.R.C.S. } Hon. Local
H. H. HIGGINS, M.A. } Secretaries.
A. HUME, D.C.L., LL.D.

Municipal Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool.

NOTICE.—ROYAL SCHOOL of MINES,

Jermyn Street, London.—The SESSION will BEGIN on Monday, the 10th October. Prospectuses may be had on application.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

TAUNTON COLLEGE SCHOOL.

President:—RIGHT HONOURABLE VISCOUNT BRIDPORT. Head Master:—Rev. W. TUCKWELL, M.A., late Fellow of New College, Oxford. Founded 1522. New Buildings opened 1870. Natural Science is taught throughout the School, and special preparation has been arranged for Woolwich and for the Indian Civil Service, Telegraph, Forests, &c. The 2nd and 9th places in the late Final Examination Indian C.S., have been taken by the Taunton School. Boarders can be received immediately, or at Michaelmas. The Prospectus, with particulars of Scholarships, Nominations, &c., may be had on application to the Head Master.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

In Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Work—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and or Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-

LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL

PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL

OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING

BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS,

LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-

MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth,

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

IMPROVED EDITIONS.

SCHOOL ATLASES

By A. KEITH JOHNSTON, LL.D., &c.

Author of the "Royal Atlas," the "Physical Atlas," &c.

I.

ATLAS OF GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

A New and Enlarged Edition, suited to the best Text Books; with Geographical information brought up to the time of publication. 26 Maps, clearly and uniformly printed in colours, with Index. Imp. 8vo. Half-bd., 12s. 6d.

II.

ATLAS OF PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Illustrating, in a Series of Original Designs, the Elementary Facts of GEOLOGY, HYDROGRAPHY, METEOROLOGY, and NATURAL HISTORY. A New and Enlarged Edition, containing 4 new Maps and Letterpress. 20 Coloured Maps. Imp. 8vo. Half-bd., 12s. 6d.

III.

ATLAS OF ASTRONOMY.

A New and Enlarged Edition, 21 Coloured Plates. With an Elementary Survey of the Heavens, designed as an accompaniment to this Atlas, by ROBERT GRANT, LL.D., &c., Professor of Astronomy and Director of the Observatory in the University of Glasgow. Imp. 8vo. Half-bd., 12s. 6d.

IV.

ATLAS OF CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

A New and Enlarged Edition. Constructed from the best materials, and embodying the results of the most recent investigations, accompanied by a complete INDEX of PLACES, in which the proper quantities are given by T. HARVEY and E. WORSLEY, MM.A. Oxon. 23 Coloured Maps. Imp. 8vo. Half-bd., 12s. 6d.

"This Edition is so much enlarged and improved as to be virtually a new work, surpassing everything else of the kind extant, both in utility and beauty."—*Athenæum*,

V.

ELEMENTARY ATLAS OF GENERAL and DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY.

For the use of Junior Classes; including a MAP OF CANAAN and PALESTINE, with GENERAL INDEX. 8vo., half-bd., 5s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, EDINBURGH AND LONDON.

SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS, (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.
Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS; or,

RAMBLES and INCIDENTS in Search of Alpine Plants. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Macmillan's glowing pictures of Scandinavian nature are enough to kindle in every tourist the desire to take the same interesting high lands for the scene of his own autumn holiday."—*Saturday Review*.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY

AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. J. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map, price 21s.

"The work as a whole is a valuable contribution to our Scientific Literature, and deserves a place on the shelves of every student of the Natural Sciences. The work is exceedingly interesting, while the numerous illustrations of the scenery of the country traversed, and the coloured plates of fauna, are excellent of their kind, and bring home to the untravelled reader the natural wonders of Northern Africa."—*Examiner*.

MR. WALLACE'S MALAY ARCHI-

PELAGO." The Land of the Ourang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24s. Second Edition.

SIR S. W. BAKER'S ALBERT NY-

ANZA GREAT BASIN of the NILE, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. New and Cheaper Edition, with Illustrations and Maps. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d

Sixth Thousand. Cheaper Edition.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER

BRITAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries (America, Australia, India) during 1866 and 1867. Crown 8vo., with Maps and Illustrations, 6s.

STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND.

By LADY BARKER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"We never read a more truthful or a pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum*.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD

PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21s.
[*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review*.

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal*.

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review*.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, August 25 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 44] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

The FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING of this ASSOCIATION will be held in LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1870.

PRESIDENT:
Professor HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

EVENING DISCOURSES will be delivered by Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., and Professor RANKINE, LL.D.
SOIREES in St. George's Hall and the Town Hall.
EXCURSIONS to several places on THURSDAY, September 22.

PAPERS.—Notices of papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant General Secretary, G. Griffith, Esq., M.A., Harrow.

TICKETS.—Life Members for a composition of £10. Annual Members: Admission Fee, £1; Subscription, £1. Members receive the Annual Report gratis. Associates, £1. Ladies may become Members or Associates on the same terms as Gentlemen. Ladies' Tickets (transferable to Ladies only) £1.

RAILWAYS.—Members and Associates may obtain Railway Pass Tickets and information about local arrangements on application to the Local Secretaries.

WM. BANISTER, B.A.
REG. HARRISON, F.R.C.S. } Hon. Local
H. H. HIGGINS, M.A. } Secretaries.
A. HUME, D.C.L., LL.D.

Municipal Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool.

ROYAL SCHOOLS OF MINES.

Director,
SIR RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.

During the Twentieth Session, 1870-71, which will commence on the 10th of October, the following COURSES of LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:—

1. Chemistry. By E. Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
2. Metallurgy. By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
3. Natural History. By T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
4. Mineralogy. } By Warington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
5. Mining. }
6. Geology. By A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
7. Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
8. Physics. By Frederick Guthrie, B.A., Ph.D.

Instruction in Mechanical Drawing, by the Rev. J. Haythorne Edgar, M.A.

The Fee for Students desirous of becoming Associates is £30 in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of £20, exclusive of the Laboratories.

Pupils are received in the Royal College of Chemistry (the Laboratory of the School), under the direction of Dr. Frankland, and in the Metallurgical Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Percy.

Tickets to separate courses of Lectures are issued at £3 and £4 each.

Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, Acting Mining Agents and Managers may obtain Tickets at reduced prices.

Certificated Schoolmasters, Pupil-Teachers, and others engaged in education, are also admitted to the Lectures at reduced fees.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales grants Two Scholarships, and several others have also been established by Government.

For a Prospectus and information apply to the Registrar, Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

NOTICE.—ROYAL SCHOOL of MINES,

Jermyn Street, London.—The SESSION will BEGIN on Monday, the 10th October. Prospectuses may be had on application.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON,

SESSION 1870-71.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of MEDICINE will commence on MONDAY, October 3rd. Introductory Lecture at 3 p.m., by Berkeley Hill, Esq., F.R.C.S.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of ARTS and LAWS will begin on TUESDAY, October 4th.

The SESSION of the FACULTY of SCIENCE will begin on TUESDAY, October 4th. Inaugural Lecture by Professor Williamson, F.R.S., at 3 p.m.

The EVENING CLASSES for Classics, Modern Languages, Mathematics, the Natural Sciences, History, Shorthand, &c., will commence on MONDAY, October 10th.

The SCHOOL for BOYS between the ages of Seven and Sixteen will RE-OPEN on TUESDAY, September 20th.

Prospectuses of the various Departments of the College, containing full information respecting classes, fees, days and hours of attendance, &c., and copies of the regulations relating to the entrance and other exhibitions, scholarships, and prizes open to competition by students of the several Faculties, may be obtained at the office of the College.

The examination for the Medical Entrance Exhibitions will be held at the College on the 28th and 29th of September; that for the Andrews Entrance Prizes (Faculties of Arts and Laws, and of Science) on the 29th and 30th September.

The College is close to the Gower Street Station of the Metropolitan Railway, and only a few minutes' walk from the termini of the North-Western, Midland, and Great Northern Railways.

JOHN ROBSON, B.A.,
August, 1870. Secretary to the Council.

OWENS COLLEGE, MANCHESTER.

The NEXT SESSION commences on the 3rd October for the day classes, and on the 5th October for the evening classes. Prospectuses for either department will be sent on application.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

PRIZE ESSAY ON LOCAL TAXATION.

WILLIAM TAYLER, Esq., F.S.S., has placed in the hands of the Statistical Society *Fifty Guineas*, to be awarded by the Council as a PRIZE for the Best ESSAY on the LOCAL TAXATION of the United Kingdom.

Conditions of the competition can be had on application to the Society, 12, St. James's Square, London, S.W.

W. NEWMARCH, F.R.S., President.

TO NOBLEMEN, GENTLEMEN, AND

NURSERYMEN.—To be SOLD, a choice collection of very Large INDIA-RUBBER PLANTS of more than 25 years' growth. Broad-leaved Myrtle Trees, Oleanders, &c., all grown in French square boxes.—For full particulars apply to Mr. Robert Kennedy, florist, 6 and 7, Piazza, Covent Garden W.C.

In Extra foolscap 8vo., price 10s. 6d.

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS.

By Dr. J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S.,

DIRECTOR OF THE ROYAL GARDENS, KEW.

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo., price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo, 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO- LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4*s.* 6*d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. 12*s.* [*This day*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA- TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. 12*s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. 9*s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. 12*s.* 6*d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. 5*s.* 6*d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6*s.* 6*d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE- MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MEDICAL EDUCATION. St. Mary's HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, will Open on October 1st, 1870. In addition to the usual courses, special instruction is provided in Operative Minor Surgery and Bandaging, Ophthalmic, Aural, and Dental Surgery, Diseases of the Skin and of the Throat, Comparative Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology, all of which are taught practically by demonstration as well as lecture. For Prospectus, apply to

W. B. CHEADLE, M.D., Dean of the School.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,
42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),
Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.
New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.
Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, British AND FOREIGN.—Edited by Dr. SEEMANN, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., assisted by Mr. J. G. Baker, F.L.S., of the Royal Kew Herbarium, and Dr. Henry Trimen, F.L.S., of the British Museum.

This Journal, which is illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts, is published monthly, and each number contains Original Articles on British and Foreign Plants and on all departments of Botany, Extracts and Abstracts from British and Foreign Journals, Reviews of Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical News of the month. Subscriptions, Twelve Shillings per annum, payable to the publishers, Messrs. TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (W.C.) Single numbers, 1*s.* 3*d.* Vol. VIII. commenced in January, 1870. A limited number of the back volumes can still be obtained.

THE FUEL OF THE SUN.— By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., author of "Through Norway with a Knapsack," &c. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Of Vegetable Germs—Germs in the Air—Dust and Disease—Spontaneous Generation—Germs in the Tissues and Fluids.

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6*s.* 6*d.*

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PRO- TOPLASM. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings. [*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21*s.* Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICRO- SCOPE. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

WILL SHORTLY APPEAR.

A R I T H M E T I C,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBIT.

PART II.

Fractional and Approximate Calculations.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured gem-like Minerals. Also the MICROSCOPIC RAINBOW, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. 2*s.* or both for 42 stamps, post free. These specimens are pronounced the most charming objects yet seen under the Microscope, and their choiceness renders them invaluable to collectors. Prepared and Sold only by Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas: also single specimens of Minerals. Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun. Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount insured with Bonus additions		£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest		846,712
Accumulated funds		1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums	£92,787	
,, from Interest	57,163	
		149,950

The whole invested in Government, real and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER, Secretary and Actuary.

HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS; or, RAMBLES and INCIDENTS in Search of Alpine Plants. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6*s.*

"Mr. Macmillan's glowing pictures of Scandinavian nature are enough to kindle in every tourist the desire to take the same interesting high lands for the scene of his own autumn holiday."—*Saturday Review.*

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ON COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo., 4*s.* 6*d.*

Now ready, in Royal 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4*d.* Cases for binding Vol. I., 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just published, in post 8vo. price 4*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

THE LAWS OF VERSE or PRIN- CIPLES of VERSIFICATION EXEMPLIFIED in METRICAL TRANSLATIONS: together with an Annotated Reprint of the Inaugural Presidential Address to the Mathematical and Physical Section of the British Association at Exeter. By J. J. SYLVESTER, LL.D., F.R.S., &c., Examiner in Mathematics to the University o London.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Sept. 1, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 45] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

The FORTIETH ANNUAL MEETING of this ASSOCIATION will be held in LIVERPOOL, commencing on WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 1870.

PRESIDENT:
Professor HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S., &c.

EVENING DISCOURSES will be delivered by Professor TYNDALL, LL.D., and Professor RANKINE, LL.D.
SOIREES in St. George's Hall and the Town Hall.
EXCURSIONS to several places on THURSDAY, September 22.

PAPERS.—Notices of papers proposed to be read at the Meeting should be sent to the Assistant General Secretary, G. Griffith, Esq., M.A, Harrow.

TICKETS.—Life Members for a composition of £10. Annual Members: Admission Fee, £1; Subscription, £1. Members receive the Annual Report gratis. Associates, £1. Ladies may become Members or Associates on the same terms as Gentlemen. Ladies' Tickets (transferable to Ladies only) £1.

RAILWAYS.—Members and Associates may obtain Railway Pass Tickets and information about local arrangements on application to the Local Secretaries.

WM. BANISTER, B.A.
REG. HARRISON, F.R.C.S.
H. H. HIGGINS, M.A.
A. HUME, D.C.L., LL.D.
} Hon. Local Secretaries.

Municipal Buildings, Dale Street, Liverpool.

OWENS COLLEGE.—Natural Philosophy

DEPARTMENT.—A PHYSICAL LABORATORY under the direction of Professor BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., for the instruction of students in Practical Physics, will be OPENED at the commencement of the Session in October. Additional lecture courses will be given in this department during the Session.—For further details see the Prospectus, which will be sent on application.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.
J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

EVER SWEET.

PIESSE AND LUBIN'S RARE AND

PRECIOUS PERFUMES.—3,000 varieties of Scents, refined Soaps, Sachets, Odorous Waters, Ladies' Toilet Requisites, Pomades, Oils, Hair Washes, Dentifrices, Cologne, Complimentary and Wedding Presents, Fountains, Music, Odour, &c. Shippers supplied in bond. Price List free.—Office, 2, New Bond Street, London.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to

illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas; also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—

Authors of papers are requested to favour the Editor of NATURE with copies or abstracts of their communications as soon as possible, addressed to him at the Post Office in the Reception Room, as by these means alone can an accurate and early notice be insured.

The Editor appeals to men of science to aid him in his attempt to give an account of the results of their investigations to their brethren throughout the world.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—The

Address of the President, Professor Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., together with other information of the Liverpool Meeting, will appear *in extenso* in next week's NATURE.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*

LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON

THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at

CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. IMGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African

AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured gem-like Minerals. Also the MICROSCOPIC RAINBOW, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. 2s. or both for 42 stamps, post free. These specimens are pronounced the most charming objects yet seen under the Microscope, and their choiceness renders them invaluable to collectors. Prepared and Sold only by Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

SOCIAL SCIENCE CONGRESS,

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, SEPTEMBER 21 TO 28.

PRESIDENT: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS:—
Hon. Lord Neaves; Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., F.R.S., M.P.; Robert Rawlinson, C.E., C.B.; Sir William Armstrong, C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L.

The Addresses of the various Presidents will be delivered on successive days. The Departments will meet at 11.0. Evening Soirées on the 22nd and 27th. Working Men's Meeting on the 23rd. Excursions on the 24th, 26th, and 27th. Ladies' Conference. Papers to be read must be sent in by the 14th. Tickets, Prospectuses, and full particulars may be had of the Secretaries, at 1, Adam Street, Adelphi, London, or at 15, Royal Arcade, Newcastle. Railway Return Tickets available for the whole time. Tourists' Tickets to Scotland available either going or returning.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES AND REVIEWS.—CONTENTS.—Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo. 16s.

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

HOLIDAYS ON HIGH LANDS; or, RAMBLES and INCIDENTS in Search of Alpine Plants. By the Rev. HUGH MACMILLAN. Extra fcap. 8vo. 6s.

"Mr. Macmillan's glowing pictures of Scandinavian nature are enough to kindle in every tourist the desire to take the same interesting high lands for the scene of his own autumn holiday."—*Saturday Review.*

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With numerous Illustrations by BECKER. Crown 8vo. 6s.

ON COMPARATIVE LONGEVITY IN MAN AND THE LOWER ANIMALS. By E. RAY LANKESTER, B.A. Crown 8vo., 4s. 6d.

Now ready, in Royal 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

NATURE, Vol. I. A Weekly Illustrated JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. Published every Thursday, price 4d. Cases for binding Vol. I., 1s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

WORKS ON SCIENCE,

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

MR. DARWIN, F.R.S.

I. THE DESCENT OF MAN, AND ON SELECTION IN RELATION TO SEX. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Uniform with "The Origin of Species." [*In the Press.*

II. THE ORIGIN OF SPECIES, BY MEANS OF NATURAL SELECTION; or, THE PRESERVATION OF FAVOURED RACES IN THE STRUGGLE FOR LIFE. Fifth and thoroughly revised Edition. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 14s.

III. THE VARIATION OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS UNDER DOMESTICATION. Third Thousand. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

IV. THE VARIOUS CONTRIVANCES BY WHICH ORCHIDS ARE FERTILIZED BY INSECTS, AND ON THE GOOD EFFECTS OF INTERCROSSING. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo. 9s.

V. A NATURALIST'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD; being a JOURNAL OF RESEARCHES into the NATURAL HISTORY and GEOLOGY of COUNTRIES visited. Tenth Thousand. Post 8vo. 9s.

VI. FACTS AND ARGUMENTS FOR DARWIN. By FRITZ MULLER. Translated from the German by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S., Assistant-Secretary of the Geological Society of London. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. 6s.

SIR CHARLES LYELL, Bart., F.R.S.

I. THE STUDENT'S ELEMENTS OF GEOLOGY. With numerous Woodcuts. Post 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

II. PRINCIPLES OF GEOLOGY; or, the Modern Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, considered as illustrative of Geology. Tenth Edition. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. each.

III. THE ANTIQUITY OF MAN, FROM GEOLOGICAL EVIDENCES; with Remarks on Theories of the ORIGIN OF SPECIES by Variation. Third Edition. With Illustrations. 8vo. 14s.

Sir RODERICK MURCHISON, Bt., F.R.S.

SILURIA; a History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries, with Sketches of the Origin and Distribution of Native Gold, the General Succession of Geological Formations, and Changes of the Earth's Surface. Fourth Edition. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo. 30s.

MRS. SOMERVILLE.

I. PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Sixth Edition. Revised by H. W. BATES, Assistant-Secretary to the R.G.S. With Portrait. Post 8vo. 9s.

II. THE CONNECTION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES. Ninth Edition. With Portrait. Post 8vo. 9s.

III. OF MOLECULAR AND MICROSCOPIC SCIENCE. With Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s.

DR. PERCY, F.R.S.

THE METALLURGY OF LEAD, including DESILVERIZATION and CUPELLATION. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. 30s.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES-ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELEMENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MEDICAL EDUCATION. St. Mary's HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Paddington, will Open on October 1st, 1870. In addition to the usual courses, special instruction is provided in Operative Minor Surgery and Bandaging, Ophthalmic, Aural, and Dental Surgery, Diseases of the Skin and of the Throat, Comparative Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology, all of which are taught practically by demonstration as well as lecture. For Prospectus, apply to

W. B. CHEADLE, M.D., Dean of the School.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

R. J. MITCHELL, NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

52, PARLIAMENT STREET, S.W.

(NEAR THE WHITEHALL CLUB,) WESTMINSTER.

R. J. M. begs most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that, having recently resigned the Management of Messrs. Willis, Sotheran, & Co.'s Business, 42, Charing Cross, which he had conducted for more than twenty-five years, he has now opened an Establishment on his own account at the above Address, for the sale of ARCHITECTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS on the FINE ARTS, &c. BOOKBINDING in all its Branches.—*A Catalogue sent Post Free on receipt of One Stamp.*

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, METEOROLOGICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &C.

CHADBURN AND SON,

Optical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Instrument Makers to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort,

71 and 73, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

C. H. C. and SON respectfully invite an inspection of their SHOW-ROOM, which contains one of the Largest Stocks of PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS and MODELS in the Kingdom.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and Additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS."

SIX LECTURES, WITH APPENDICES, ENGRAVINGS, MAPS, AND CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. MEDIUM 8vo. 21*s.* [*This day.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

"A more complete and at the same time a more simple and intelligible account of the subject could scarcely be given than is contained in the book before us."—*British Medical Journal.*

"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered them equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."—*Westminster Review.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE GEOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY OF ABYSSINIA. Made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-68. By W. J. BLANFORD, late Geologist to the Expedition. 8vo. with Coloured Illustrations and Geological Map, price 21*s.*

MR. WALLACE'S MALAY ARCHIPELAGO. The Land of the Ourang-Utan and the Bird of Paradise. A Narrative of Travel, with Studies of Man and Nature. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. With Nine Maps and more than 50 Illustrations, 24*s.* Second Edition.

Sixth Thousand, Cheaper Edition.

SIR C. W. DILKE'S "GREATER BRITAIN." A Record of Travel in English-speaking Countries (America, Australia, India) during 1866 and 1867. Crown 8vo., with Maps and Illustrations, 6*s.*

STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND. By LADY BARKER. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

"We never read a more truthful or a pleasanter little book."—*Athenæum.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16*s.*, with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden—THURSDAY, Sept. 8, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 46] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

SOCIAL SCIENCE CONGRESS,

NEWCASTLE UPON-TYNE, SEPTEMBER 21 TO 28.

PRESIDENT: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

PRESIDENTS OF DEPARTMENTS:—

Hon. Lord Neaves; Dr. Lyon Playfair, C.B., F.R.S., M.P.: Robert Rawlinson, C.E., C.B.; Sir William Armstrong, C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L.

The Addresses of the various Presidents will be delivered on successive days. The Departments will meet at 11.0. Evening Soirées on the 22nd and 27th. Working Men's Meeting on the 23rd. Excursions on the 24th, 26th, and 27th. Ladies' Conference. Papers to be read must be sent in by the 14th. Tickets, Prospectuses; and full particulars may be had of the Secretaries, at 1, Adam Street, Adelphi, London, or at 15, Royal Arcade, Newcastle. Railway Return Tickets available for the whole time. Tourists' Tickets to Scotland available either going or returning.

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

Director,

SIR RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.

During the Twentieth Session, 1870-71, which will commence on the 10th of October, the following COURSES of LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:—

1. Chemistry. By E. Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
2. Metallurgy. By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
3. Natural History. By T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
4. Mineralogy. } By Warington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
5. Mining. }
6. Geology. By A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
7. Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
8. Physics. By Frederick Guthrie, B.A., Ph.D.

Instruction in Mechanical Drawing, by the Rev. J. Haythorne Edgar, M.A.

The Fee for Students desirous of becoming Associates is £30 in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of £20, exclusive of the Laboratories.

Pupils are received in the Royal College of Chemistry (the Laboratory of the School), under the direction of Dr. Frankland, and in the Metallurgical Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Percy.

Tickets to separate courses of Lectures are issued at £3 and £4 each.

Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, Acting Mining Agents and Managers may obtain Tickets at reduced prices.

Certificated Schoolmasters, Pupil-Teachers, and others engaged in education, are also admitted to the Lectures at reduced fees.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales grants Two Scholarships, and several others have also been established by Government.

The Laboratories will re-open on October 3rd.

For a Prospectus and information apply to the Registrar, Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to

illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas: also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—The

Address of the President, Professor Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., together with other information of the Liverpool Meeting, appears *in extenso* in this week's NATURE.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—

Authors of papers are requested to favour the Editor of NATURE with copies or abstracts of their communications as soon as possible, addressed to him at the Post Office in the Reception Room, as by these means alone can an accurate and early notice be insured.

The Editor appeals to men of science to aid him in his attempt to give an account of the results of their investigations to their brethren throughout the world.

PROFESSOR DUNCAN, F.R.S., F.G.S.,

will commence a Course of Evening Lectures on Geology at King's College, Strand, on Monday, October 10th. Apply to the Secretary.

WORKING MEN'S COLLEGE, 91,

Blackfriars Road. The Council desire to receive Offers from Teachers willing to conduct any of the following Classes:—Geology, Chemistry, Physics, Applied Mechanics, Drawing, Mechanical Construction.

Fees for the Session (October to May), £12 12s.

WILLIAM ROSSITER, Honorary Secretary.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

NOTICE.—The Post Office Regulations

on and after OCTOBER 1st allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by post at reduced rates, the Publishers of NATURE undertake to forward the weekly numbers to Subscribers by Post, on the following terms:

	s.	d.
Yearly	18	6
Half-Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY AP-

PLIED TO GEOLOGY AND THE ARTS are given by Professor TENNANT, F.G.S., at King's College, London, on Wednesday and Friday Mornings from 9 to 10 o'clock, and on Thursday Evenings from 8 to 9, from October to Christmas, to which the Public are admitted on paying the College Fees, namely, Two Guineas to the Morning Course, and One Guinea to the Evening.

The Students are accompanied by the Professor to the Museum of Practical Geology, the British Museum, and other public institutions, and also on excursions into the country.

MR. TENNANT also gives private instruction in Mineralogy and Geology at his residence, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

A NEW LITERARY REVIEW.

Now Ready, No. XII., Price 6*d*.

THE ACADEMY,

A MONTHLY RECORD OF LITERATURE, LEARNING, SCIENCE, AND ART.

CONTENTS OF THE PRESENT NUMBER FOR SEPTEMBER.

1. RUSKIN'S LECTURES ON ART. By MRS. PATTISON.
2. THE VIRGINS OF RAPHAEL. By SIDNEY COLVIN.
3. THE SAGA OF THOMAS A BECKET. By G. VIGFUSSON.
4. MODERN SICILY. By H. F. TOZER.
5. THE WORKS OF MARLOWE. By J. A. SYMONDS.
6. DELABORDE'S LIFE OF INGRES. By F. WEDMORE.
7. JOUY'S GEMMES ET JOYAUX. By MRS. PALLISER.
8. MARCO MARZIALE. By CROWE-CAVALCASELLE.
9. MAHOMMEDAN CRITICAL THEOLOGY. By Professor NÖLDEKE. (Kiel.)
10. THE ANTHROPOMORPHISM OF ONKELOS. By AD. NEUBAUER. (Paris.)
11. KOPP'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY. By J. FERGUSSON.
12. FOUILLEE'S PLATO. By CHARLES THUROT. (Paris).
13. HUBNER'S SIXTUS THE FIFTH. By G. WARING.
14. TOULMIN SMITH ON ENGLISH GILDS. By C. W. BOASE.
15. BOLLAERT'S WARS OF SUCCESSION. By G. WARING.
16. THE CHRONICLE OF TABARI. By N. DE KHANIKOFF. (St. Petersburg.)
17. ROEDIGER ON ARABIC GRAMMAR. By Professor SACHAU. (Vienna.)
18. HUBNER'S CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM II. By CHARLES MOREL. (Paris.)
19. EYSSENHARDT'S APULEIUS. By W. WAGNER.
20. LE BESANT DE DIEU. By E. STENGEL. (Halle.)

JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.

SIR J. LUBBOCK'S "PREHISTORIC TIMES."

Price 18*s*. Second Edition, considerably enlarged, with more than 250 Woodcut Illustrations.

PREHISTORIC TIMES. As Illustrated

by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c.

"On the subject of prehistoric Archæology it is not only a good book of reference, but the best."—*Nature*.

"The book ranks among the noblest works of the interesting and important class to which it belongs."—*Athenæum*.

HUXLEY AND HAWKINS'S ATLAS OF OSTEOLOGY.

Price 25*s*., folio, bound in cloth.

AN ATLAS OF COMPARATIVE OSTEOLOGY,

consisting of Twelve Plates in Folio. The Figures selected, arranged, and described by Professor T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., and drawn on stone by B. WATERHOUSE HAWKINS, F.L.S.

Price 6*s*., 8vo. cloth, with Woodcut Illustrations (Third Edition).

EVIDENCE AS TO MAN'S PLACE

IN NATURE; or Essays on—1. The Natural History of the Man-like Apes. 2. The Relations of Man to the lower Animals. 3. On some Fossil Remains of Man. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S.

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

Price 25*s* royal 4to. cloth, with 166 Plates.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE SPOTS OF

THE SUN, from November 9, 1853, to March 24, 1861; made at Redhill. By R. C. CARRINGTON, F.R.S.

THE NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW.

Edited by Dr. W. B CARPENTER, F.R.S.; Dr. R. MCDONNELL; Dr. E. P. WRIGHT, F.L.S.; G. BUSK, F.R.S.; Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.; Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., F.R.S.; Professor J. R. GREENE; P. L. SCLATER, F.R.S.; Sec. Z.S. F.L.S.; D. OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S.; F. CURREY, F.R.S.; and WYVILLE THOMSON, LL.D, F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. Complete in Five Volumes (1861-65). Price 16*s*. each, bound in cloth.

N.B.—Complete sets, of which only a few remain for sale, may be had at the reduced price of £3.

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London; and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

LIST OF DUPLICATE ANIMALS IN THE GARDENS FOR SALE.

SEPTEMBER, 1870.

MAMMALS.

				£	*s*.	*d*.
1	Common Wolf (male)	*Canis lupus*		5	0	0
4	North African Jackals (males)	*Canis anthus*	each	1	5	0
1	Lion (female)	*Felis leo*		20	0	0
2	Leopards (male and female)	*Felis leopardus*	each	15	0	0
1	Indian Ratel	*Mellivora indica*		10	0	0
1	Raccoon (male)	*Procyon lotor*		1	10	0
2	Coatis (female)	*Nasua nasica*	each	1	10	0
2	Black Bears (male)	*Ursus americanus*	each	5	0	0
10	Cuming's Octodons	*Octodon cumingii*	each	0	10	0
1	Hybrid Deer (female) (between Red and Barbary)			5	0	0
1	Japanese Deer (male)	*Cervus sika*		10	0	0
2	Hog Deer (males)	*Cervus porcinus*	each	5	0	0
1	Markhoor (male)	*Capra megaceros*		25	0	0
4	Cretan Goats (1 male and 3 females)	*Capra beden*	each	1	0	0
2	Cashmere Shawl Goats (males)	*Capra hircus*	each	7	0	0
3	Hybrid Ibex (1 male and 2 females)		each	1	0	0
2	Nylghais (males)	*Portax picta*	each	15	0	0
2	Hybrid Gayals (females)		each	20	0	0
1	Syrian Wild Ass (male)	*Equus hemippus*		50	0	0
3	Vulpine Phalangers (females)	*Phalangista vulpina*	each	1	5	0
2	Short-headed Phalangers (males)	*Belideus breviceps*	each	1	10	0
2	Derbian Wallabys (male and female)	*Halmaturus derbianus*	each	5	0	0
4	Yellow-footed Rock Kangaroos	*Petrogale xanthopus*	each	6	0	0

BIRDS.

				£	*s*.	*d*.
1	Raven	*Corvus corax*		1	10	0
2	Laughing Kingfishers	*Dacelo gigantea*	each	1	0	0
2	Patagonian Conures	*Conurus patachonicus*	each	8	0	0
3	King Parakeets (1 male, 2 females)	*Aprosmictus scapulatus*	each	1	10	0
4	King-necked Parakeets	*Palurnis torquata*	each	0	15	0
6	Forster's Milvagoes	*Milvago australis*	each	3	0	0
3	Wedge-tailed Eagles	*Aquila audax*	each	2	0	0
2	Crested Pigeons (male and female)	*Ocyphaps lophotes*	each	1	10	0
2	Maugé's Doves (males)	*Geopelia maugæi*	each	1	0	0
4	Red-Ground Doves (3 male, 1 female)	*Geotrygon montana*	each	1	5	0
7	Barred-shouldered Doves (3 males and 4 females)	*Geopelia humeralis*	each	2	0	0
2	Spotted Doves	*Columba maculosa*	each	1	5	0
3	Black-winged Doves	*Metriopelia melanoptera*	each	1	5	0
2	Zenaida Doves (males)	*Zenaida amabilis*	each	1	5	0
2	Sun-Birds	*Eurypyga helias*	each	5	0	0
4	Barred-tailed Pheasants (males)	*Phasianus reevesii*	each	20	0	0
8	Peacock Pheasants	*Polyplectron chinquis*	each	30	0	0
8	Bankiva Jungle Fowls	*Gallus bankiva*	each	7	0	0
4	Brush Turkeys (2 males, 2 females)	*Talegalla lathami*	each	10	0	0
1	Spur-winged Goose	*Plectropterus gambensis*		3	0	0
6	Egyptian Geese (2 males, 4 females)	*Chenalopex egyptiaca*	each	1	0	0
5	Upland Geese	*Cloëphaga magellanica*	each	5	0	0
1	Black-backed Goose (male)	*Sarcidiornis regia*		3	0	0
3	Ruddy-headed Geese (2 males and 1 female)	*Chloëphaga rubidiceps*	each	5	0	0
3	Trumpeter Swans	*Cygnus buccinator*	each	15	0	0
10	Ruddy Sheldrakes (7 males and 3 females)	*Tadorna rutila*	each	4	0	0
8	Variegated Sheldrakes	*Tadorna variegata*	each	6	0	0
11	Summer Ducks	*Aix sponsa*	each	2	0	0
6	Bahama Ducks (males)	*Puciloneta bahamensis*	each	3	0	0
4	Australian Wild Ducks (males)	*Anas superciliosa*	each	1	0	0
1	Rosy-billed Duck (male)	*Metopiana peposaca*		8	0	0

The animals may be viewed on application to the Superintendent at the Gardens.

The animals will be delivered to purchasers at the Society's Gardens. They can be packed and forwarded for the convenience of purchasers, but in such cases the packing-cases will be charged for unless returned, and the animals will be at the purchaser's risk during transit.

Inlending purchasers are requested to apply by letter to the Secretary, 11, Hanover Square, London, W.

P. L. SCLATER, Secretary.

11, Hanover Square, September, 1870.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

Authors of papers read at the Liverpool Meeting of the British Association are requested to favour the Editor of "NATURE" with copies or abstracts of their communications as soon as possible, addressed to him at the Post Office in the Reception Room, as by these means alone can an accurate and early notice be insured.

The Editor appeals to men of Science to aid him in his attempt to give an account of their investigations to their fellow-workers throughout the world.

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

One of the leading objects of this periodical is to awaken in the public mind a more lively interest in Science. With this end in view it provides original Articles and Reviews, written by Scientific men, and illustrated when necessary, expounding the grand results of scientific research, discussing the most recent scientific discoveries, and pointing out the bearing of Science upon civilization and progress, and its claims to more general recognition, as well as to a higher place in the educational system of the country. There will also be found in "NATURE" complete Abstracts of all important Papers communicated to British, American, and Continental Scientific Societies and periodicals, and Reports of the Meetings of Scientific Bodies at home and abroad. In the columns devoted to Correspondence an opportunity is afforded for the discussion

of scientific questions of general and popular interest. The Journal has now been nearly a year in existence, and having helped to promote many of the objects which all scientific workers have at heart, has, it is hoped, already made good its claim to the support of all who really desire the advancement of Science. Appended is a List of some of the eminent men who have already contributed to the pages of "NATURE," or have otherwise aided to establish it.

ABEL, F. A., F.R.S., *H.M. Chem. Dep. Woolwich.*
AGASSIZ, PROF. L., *Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard College.*
ANDREWS, PROF. T., F.R.S. *Queen's Univ. Dublin.*
BASTIAN, PROF. H. C., F.R.S. *University Coll.*
BENNETT, A. W., F.L.S.
BERTHELOT, PROF., *Collége de France, Paris.*
BONNEY, REV. T. G., *Cambridge.*
BUSK, PROF. G., F.R.S.
CARRUTHERS, W., F.L.S. *British Museum.*
CLIFTON, PROF. R. B. *Oxford.*
COBBOLD, T. SPENCER, F.R.S.
CROOKES, WILLIAM, F.R.S.
DALLAS, W. S., F.L.S. *Geological Society.*
DANA, PROF. J. D. *Newhaven, Conn. U.S.A.*
DARWIN, C., F.R.S.
DAWKINS, W. BOYD, F.R.S. *Owens Coll. Manc.*
DUMAS, J. B. *Sec. Imperial Acad. of Sciences, Paris.*
EVANS, J., F.R.S. *Secretary Geological Society.*
FARRAR, REV. F. W., F.R.S. *Harrow School.*
FLOWER, PROF. W. H., F.R.S. *Roy. Coll. of Surg.*
FORBES, DAVID, F.R.S.
FOSTER, DR. C. LE NEVE, *Piedmont.*
FOSTER, PROF. MICHAEL, *Royal Institution.*
FOSTER, PROF. G. CAREY, F.R.S. *Univer. Coll.*
FRANKLAND, PROF. E., F.R.S. *Roy. Coll. of Chem.*
GALLOWAY, PROF. R. *College of Science, Dublin.*
GALTON, DOUGLAS, F.R.S.
GEIKIE, A., F.R.S. *Geol. Survey of Scotland.*
GORE, G., F.R.S.
GRANT, PROF. R., F.R.S. *Direc. Glasgow Obser.*
GROVE, W. R., F.R.S., Q.C.
HARCOURT, A. VERNON, F.R.S. *Sec. Chem. Soc.*
HAUGHTON, REV. PROF., F.R.S. *Trin. Coll. Dublin.*
HIRST, PROF., F.R.S. *Gen. Sec. British Assoc.*
HOOKER, DR. J. D., F.R.S. *Director Royal Gardens, Kew.*
HUMPHRY, PROF., F.R.S. *Cambridge.*
HUXLEY, PROF. T. H., F.R.S. *Pres. Geol. Soc.*
JACK, PROF. *Owens College, Manchester.*
JEFFREYS, J. GWYN, F.R.S.
JENKIN, PROF. H. C. FLEEMING, F.R.S. *Edinburgh University.*
JEVONS, PROF. W. S., *late of Owens College, Manc.*
JONES, DR. H. BENCE, F.R.S. *Sec. Royal Inst.*
JOULE, J. P., F.R.S.
KÉKULÉ, PROF. *Chemisches Institut, Bonn.*
KINGSLEY, REV. CANON.
LANKESTER, DR. E., F.R.S.
LANKESTER, E. RAY.
LEVI, LEONI, F.S.S.
LEWES, G. H.
LIVEING, PROF. G. D., F.C.S. *Cambridge.*
LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN, BART., F.R.S.
MACMILLAN, REV. H.
MAGNUS, PROF. (*the late*), *Berlin.*
MAIN, P. T. *Cambridge University.*
MARKHAM, CLEMENTS, *Secretary R.G.S.*
MASKELYNE, N. S., F.R.S. *British Museum.*
MATTHIESSEN, PROF. A., F.R.S. *St. Bartholomew's Hospital.*
MURCHISON, SIR RODERICK I., BART., F.R.S. *President Geog. Soc.; Direc. Geol. Survey.*
NEWTON, PROF. ALFRED, F.R.S. *Cambridge.*
ODLING, PROF., F.R.S. *Royal Institution.*
OLIVER, PROF. D., F.R.S. *Royal Gard. Kew.*
OPPENHEIM, DR. A. *Berlin.*
PENGELLY, WILLIAM, F.R.S.
PHILLIPS, PROF. J., F.R.S. *Oxford.*
PRESTWICH, J., F.R.S.
PRITCHARD, REV. C., F.R.S.
PROCTOR, R. A., F.R.A.S.
QUETELET, DR. A. *Secretary Royal Academy of Sciences Brussels.*
RAMSAY, PROF. A. C., F.R.S. *Geol. Survey.*
REDWELL, G. F., F.C.S.
ROLLESTON, PROF. G., F.R.S. *Oxford.*
ROSCOE, PROF. H. E., F.R.S. *Owens Coll. Manc.*
SCLATER, P. L., F.R.S. *Sec. Zoological Society.*
SHARPEY, DR., *Secretary Royal Society.*
SORBY, H. C., F.R.S.
SPOTTISWOODE, W., V.P.R.S.
STAINTON, H. T., F.R.S.
STEWART, BALFOUR, F.R.S. *Direc. Kew Observatory.*
STONE, E. J., *Royal Observatory, Greenwich.*
STRICKER, PROF. S. *University of Vienna.*

STUART, JAMES, *Trinity College, Cambridge.*
SYLVESTER, PROF. J. J., F.R.S. *Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.*
SYMONS, G. J., F.M.S.
TAIT, PROF. P. G. *Edinburgh University.*
THOMSON, PROF. SIR W., F.R.S. *Glasgow University.*
TRISTRAM, REV. H. B., F.L.S.
TYLOR, EDWARD B., F.R.S.
TYNDALL, PROF. J., F.R.S. *Royal Institution.*
WALLACE, A. R., F.R.G.S.
WILLIAMSON, PROF. A., F.R.S. *Pres. Chem. Soc.*
WILSON, J. M., *Rugby School.*
WOODWARD, H., F.G.S. *British Museum.*
WRIGHT, DR. PERCEVAL, *Dublin University.*

The following are among the Articles which have appeared in "NATURE" during the last few months:—

The Progress of Palæontology.—Further Evidence on the Affinity between the Dinosaurian Reptiles and Birds.—The Forefathers of the English People.
PROFESSOR HUXLEY, F.R.S.

Dust and Disease.—Pasteur's Researches on the Diseases of Silkworms.
PROFESSOR TYNDALL, F.R.S.

Madsen's Danish Antiquities.
SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, F.R.S.

Lectures to Working Men.—Scientific Education in Germany.
PROFESSOR ROSCOE, F.R.S.

The Relative Value of Classical and Scientific Training.
PROFESSOR ROLLESTON, F.R.S.

Deductions from Darwin's Theory.—Natural Laws of Muscular Exertion.
PROFESSOR STANLEY JEVONS.

The Velocity of Thought.
PROFESSOR MICHAEL FOSTER.

Newton's Rings.
PROFESSOR G. CARY FOSTER, F.R.S.

Fossil Mammals of North America.
W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S.

The Deep Sea Dredging Expedition.—The Food of Oceanic Animals.
J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S.

Measurement of Geological Time.—Hereditary Genius.
A. R. WALLACE, F.R.G.S.

Spontaneous Generation.
DR. H. C. BASTIAN, F.R.S.

The Size of Atoms.
PROFESSOR SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, F.R.S.

The Continuity of the Liquid and Gaseous States of Matter.
PROFESSOR JAMES THOMSON, F.R.S.

What is Energy?—The Flagstaff Observat , at Melbourne.
PROFESSOR BALFOUR STF RT, F.R.S.

On Fungi.
REV. J. M. BERKELEY, F.R.S.

Height and Weight.—The Extract of Meat.
DR. E. LANKESTER, F.R.S.

Deep Sea Climates.
PROFESSOR WYVILLE THOMSON, F.R.S.

Psychology in England.
PROFESSOR G. CROOM ROBERTSON.

Volcanoes.
DAVID FORBES, F.R.S.

The Medical Schools of England and Germany.
PROFESSOR STRICKER (*of Vienna*).

The Natural Laws of Muscular Exertion.—The Labouring Force of the Human Heart.
REV. PROFESSOR S. HAUGHTON, M.D. F.R.S.

The Temperature and Animal Life of the Deep Sea.
DR. CARPENTER, F.R.S.

The Origin of Blood-letting.
E. R. LANKESTER, F.R.S.

The Polarization of Light.
W. H. S. RUSSELL, F.R.S.

Original Scientific Research in Relation to Employment for Workmen.
GEORGE GORE, F.R.S.

The Physical Constitution of the Sun.
DR. GOULD (*U.S.A.*)

The Snakes of Australia.
DR. GÜNTHER, F.R.S.

Whence come Meteorites?
PROFESSOR N. S. MASKELYNE, F.R.S.

The Primitive Vegetation of the Earth.
PRINCIPAL DAWSON, F.R.S. (*Montreal*).

The Australian Mud Fish.
DR. P. S. SCLATER, F.R.S.

Terrestrial Magnetism.
REV. S. J. PERRY.

Electrification of an Island.
PROFESSOR FLEEMING JENKIN, F.R.S.

The Geology of the Holy Land.—The Geological Structure of some Alpine Lake Basins.
ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S.

Leonardo da Vinci as a Botanist.—Wheat Rust and Berberry Rust.
A. W. BENNETT, F.L.S.

Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun.
J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S

The aim of the proprietors of "NATURE" is to make it the accredited organ of Science among the English-speaking peoples, and the above list will show a part of the generous aid they have already received in their enterprise.

NOTICE.—The Post Office regulations on and after October 1st, allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by Post at reduced rates, the Publishers of "NATURE" undertake to forward the Weekly Numbers by Post on the following terms:—

	s.	*d.*
Yearly	18	6
Half Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, BEDFORD STREET, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

"NATURE" is published every Thursday, price Fourpence, and in Monthly Parts, 1*s.* 4*d.* and 1*s.* 8*d.* VOLUME I. now ready, handsomely bound in cloth, royal 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* Books for Review, communications respecting Advertisements, the purchase of copies, and other business, to be addressed to the Publishing Office, 16, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 5*s.* 6*d.*

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In- cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18*s.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6*s.* 6*d.*

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

HABIT AND INTELLIGENCE, in their Connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. A Series of Scientific Essays. By JOSEPH J. MURPHY. 2 Vols. 8vo. 16*s.*

"We are pleased to listen to a writer who has so firm a foothold upon the ground within the scope of his immediate survey, and who can enunciate with so much clearness and force propositions which come within his grasp. There is much boldness and breadth in his conception of his subject, and much fresh and genuine ability in his mode of making good his main propositions."—*Saturday Review.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE- ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16*s.*, with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8*s.* 6*d.*

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL, Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS- TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21*s.*

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand- book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION

FOR THE

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

LIVERPOOL, 1870.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

We beg respectfully to invite Members and Gentlemen attending the ensuing Meetings, to visit our extensive establishments, 31, Bold Street, 87, Lord Street, and 34, Castle Street.

The specimens of high-class Photography will be found worthy of inspection, and we shall have much pleasure in explaining to Visitors the various operations in practice at our studios.

VANDYKE and BROWN.

September, 1870.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured gem-like Minerals. Also the MICROSCOPIC RAINBOW, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. 2*s.* or both for 42 stamps, post free. These specimens are pronounced the most charming objects yet seen under the Microscope, and their choiceness renders them invaluable to collectors. Prepared and Sold only by Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices. Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

RESIDENTS AND VISITORS IN LIVERPOOL

To the above Association will find

"THE LONDON RESTAURANT,"

CLAYTON SQUARE,

(*Three Minutes from St. George's Hall,*)

The most Convenient and Comfortable place in Town.

BREAKFASTS,

LUNCHEONS,

DINNERS,

TEAS, AND

SUPPERS.

The Cellars contain a Choice Selection of Wines, Liqueurs, Spirits, &c., at a most Reasonable Tariff.

CHARLES GOSDEN, Proprietor.

And at Masons' Hall Tavern, Masons' Avenue, Coleman Street, London, E.C

The whole of the Refreshments for the British Association will be supplied during the assembly from "The London," in the basement of the Free Library.

R. J. MITCHELL, NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

52, PARLIAMENT STREET, S.W.

(NEAR THE WHITEHALL CLUB,) WESTMINSTER.

R. J. M. begs most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that, having recently resigned the Management of Messrs. Willis, Sotheran, & Co.'s Business, 42, Charing Cross, which he had conducted for more than twenty-five years, he has now opened an Establishment on his own account at the above Address, for the sale of ARCHITECTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS on the FINE ARTS, &c. BOOKBINDING in all its Branches.—*A Catalogue sent Post Free on receipt of One Stamp.*

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, METEOROLOGICAL AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, &C.

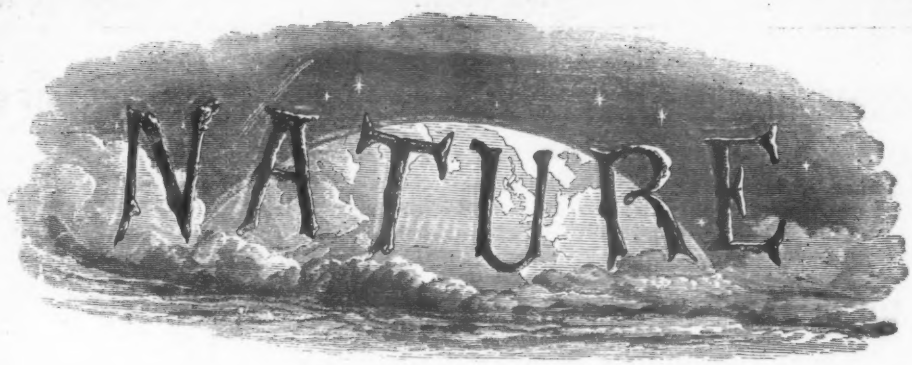
CHADBURN AND SON,

Optical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Instrument Makers to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort,

71 and 73, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

H. C. and SON respectfully invite an inspection of their SHOW-ROOM, which contains one of the Largest Stocks of PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS and MODELS in the Kingdom.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden—THURSDAY, Sept. 15, 1870



A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 47] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1870 [PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

LONDON INSTITUTION, Finsbury CIRCUS.—Persons desirous of becoming Proprietors of this Institution may obtain full information respecting shares, privileges, etc., on application to the Honorary Secretary. Purchasers of shares are eligible to be elected Proprietors.

The cost of a share is Five Guineas, which includes the subscription for the current year, and the share is charged with an annual payment of Two Pounds.

The next Ballot will take place on Wednesday, Oct. 12th.

The following courses of EDUCATIONAL LECTURES will be delivered during the coming session:—

I.—"On Chemical Action," by Professor ODLING, M.B., F.R.S.

II.—"On the First Principles of Biology," by Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S.

III.—"On Astronomy," by R. A. PROCTOR, Esq., F.R.A.S.

The EVENING LECTURES, when fully arranged, will be duly announced.

By Order,

THOMAS PIPER, *Hon. Sec.*

NOTICE.—ROYAL SCHOOL of MINES, Jermyn Street, London.—The SESSION will BEGIN on MONDAY, the 10th of October. The Laboratories will re-open on October 3rd. Prospectuses may be had on application.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.— Authors of papers are requested to favour the Editor of NATURE with copies or abstracts of their communications as soon as possible, addressed to him at the Post Office in the Reception Room, as by these means alone can an accurate and early notice be insured.

The Editor appeals to men of science to aid him in his attempt to give an account of the results of their investigations to their brethren throughout the world.

CHALLENGE TO THE WORLD.— The *Bristol Daily Times and Mirror*, August 5th, has the following:—Messrs J. C. SWAN and CO., of 16, Queen Square, in this city, have invented a Pocket Microscope, which is a marvel in all that such an instrument should be. It has great power, remarkable definition, and does not require focussing. The cheapness of the article will make it exceedingly popular when its merits are more widely known. It is called the "Bristol Microscope," and is a great credit to the inventor, as much for its extreme simplicity as its power. The *Western Daily Press* says: The Bristol Microscope has a magnifying power of 20,000 times, &c., &c.—The *Western Daily Telegraph* says: The Bristol Microscope is the most compact and useful scientific instrument we have ever seen; it possesses extraordinary power, and is very easily managed. The price of the Bristol Microscope is only 2s., or free by post, with printed directions, for 28 stamps.

Address J. C. SWAN & CO., Opticians, 16, Queen Square, Bristol.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas; also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

PROFESSOR DUNCAN, F.R.S., F.G.S., will commence a Course of Evening Lectures on Geology at King's College, Strand, on Monday, October 10th. Apply to the Secretary.

Just published, demy 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

REFLECTIONS, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL, ON

THE REVIVAL of PHILOSOPHY at CAMBRIDGE. By C. M. IMGLEBY, M.A., LL.D. Cantab. Foreign Secretary to the Royal Society of Literature.

This volume is a review of the Moral Sciences Tripos, its History, Results, and Prospects.

Cambridge: J. HALL & SON.

NEW WORKS BY DR. BEALE, F.R.S.

Now Ready, Coloured Plates, 3s. 6d.

DISEASE GERMS. Their Supposed NATURE. An Original Investigation with the Aid of the Highest Powers yet made. Uniform with "Protoplasm."

Of Vegetable Germs—Germs in the Air—Dust and Disease—Spontaneous Generation—Germs in the Tissues and Fluids.

Second Edition, very much enlarged, 6s. 6d.

MATTER, LIFE, and MIND, or PRO- TOPLASM. With Original Observations on Minute Structures and numerous New Coloured Drawings. [*Now Ready.*

*** This work is partly original and partly controversial.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

Eighth Thousand, cloth 21s. Seventy Plates, Four Coloured.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICRO- SCOPE. This work is a complete manual of microscopical manipulation, and contains a full description of many new processes of investigation, with directions for examining objects under the highest powers, and for taking photographs.

London: HARRISON, Pall Mall.

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY AP- PLIED TO GEOLOGY AND THE ARTS are given by Professor TENNANT, F.G.S., at King's College, London, on Wednesday and Friday Mornings from 9 to 10 o'clock, and on Thursday Evenings from 8 to 9, from October to Christmas, to which the Public are admitted on paying the College Fees, namely, Two Guineas to the Morning Course, and One Guinea to the Evening.

The Students are accompanied by the Professor to the Museum of Practical Geology, the British Museum, and other public institutions, and also on excursions into the country.

MR. TENNANT also gives private instruction in Mineralogy and Geology at his residence, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

NOTICE.—The Post Office Regulations on and after OCTOBER 1st allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by post at reduced rates, the Publishers of NATURE undertake to forward the weekly numbers to Subscribers Post free, on the following terms:

	s.	d.
Yearly	18	6
Half-Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, and Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In- cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

TRÜBNER & CO.'S
NEW SCIENTIFIC WORKS.

Will be published on 1st October, in Demy 8vo., with nearly 100 Illustrations and Maps.

SCIENTIFIC RESULTS OF A JOUR- NEY IN BRAZIL. By LOUIS AGASSIZ and his Travelling Companions. GEOLOGY and PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of BRAZIL. By C. F. HART, Professor of Geology in Cornell University.

Crown 8vo., pp. xii.—238. cloth. 6s. 6d.

THE LIFTED AND SUBSIDED ROCKS OF AMERICA; with their Influence on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents, and the Distribution of Races. By GEORGE CATLIN. With Two Maps.

Demy 8vo., pp. 246, cloth, 7s. 6d.

PHYSIOLOGICAL ESSAYS: — Drink Craving, Differences in Men, Idiosyncrasy, and the Origin of Disease. By ROBERT BIRD, M.D., Bengal Army.

Crown 8vo., pp. xviii.—182, cloth, 5s.

THE LAWS OF MAGNITUDE; or, the Elementary Rules of Arithmetic and Algebra demonstrated. By FRANCIS GUTHRIE, LL.B., U.S., Lond., Professor of Mathematics at Graeff Reinet College, Cape Colony.

Crown 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d.

FORCE AND MATTER. By Dr. Louis BUCHNER. Edited by J. FREDERICK COLLINGWOOD, F.R.S.L., F.G.S. Second English, completed from the Tenth German, Edition With a Portrait of the Author.

London: TRUBNER & CO., 8 & 60, Paternoster Row.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO, LONDON, Publishers to the University.

BY AUTHORITY OF
THE METEOROLOGICAL COMMITTEE.

Now ready, price 5s.

THE FIRST QUARTERLY WEATHER REPORT of the METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE, containing January, February, March, 1869 with complete Pressure and Temperature Tables for that year, and (in an Appendix) Notes on Easterly Gales, by Mr. ROBERT H. SCOTT.

The succeeding Quarterly Numbers for the year will follow with as little delay as possible, and it is intended that the Journal shall in future appear regularly at intervals of three months.

These Reports will embody the results of observations made during the Quarter at the Seven Observatories, established by the Meteorological Committee—Kew, Stonyhurst, Glasgow, Aberdeen, Armagh, Falmouth, and Valencia, and the Plates, exhibiting the continuous registration of those observations, are arranged to show at one view the instrumental curves at each of the Stations for five days, one Plate comprising Pressure and Temperature, while another shows the Direction and Velocity of the Wind; Scales of Measurement, on both the British and French systems, being given at the sides.

Stiff boards, leather back, price 2s. 6d.

CHARTS SHOWING THE SURFACE TEMPERATURE of the SOUTH ATLANTIC OCEAN in each Month of the Year. Compiled from the Board of Trade Registers, and the Charts published by the Royal Meteorological Institute of the Netherlands.

Royal 8vo. price 1s.

ON the METEOROLOGY of the NORTH ATLANTIC, between the parallels of 40° and 50° N., as Illustrated by Eight Diagrams of Observations taken on board the Mail Steamers running to and from America. With Remarks on the Difference in the Winds and Weather experienced according as the Ship's course is Westerly or Easterly, and on the probable Causes of the Difference. By Capt. HENRY TOYNBEE F.R.A.S., Marine Superintendent, Meteorological Office.

Also, by the same Author, Royal 8vo., price 1s.

ON the USE of ISOBARIC CURVES, and a LINE of GREATEST BAROMETRIC CHANGE in ATTEMPTING to FORETELL WINDS Illustrated by Fourteen Diagrams of Gales in January, 1867, and August, 1868, &c. With some Practical Suggestions for Seamen, and a few Remarks on Buys Ballot's Law.

Royal 8vo., price 6d.

AN INQUIRY into the CONNEXION between STRONG WINDS and BAROMETRICAL DIFFERENCES. By ROBERT H. SCOTT, Director of the Meteorological Office.

Published for Her Majesty's Stationery Office, by

EDWARD STANFORD, 6 & 7, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—MR. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifty Thousand. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated. Mr. Lockyer's work supplements that of the Astronomer Royal mentioned in the previous article.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended. The lessons are fully illustrated by numerous engravings. The manual is primarily intended to serve as a text-book for teachers and learners in boys' and girls' schools.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIOLOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

These Questions were drawn up as aids to the instruction of a class of young people in Physiology.

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. 4s. 6d.

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors, and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. 9s.

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. 12s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. 5s. 6d.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 21s. [*This day.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. 6s. 6d.

In this volume, an attempt has been made to produce a treatise on the Planetary theory, which, being elementary in character, should be so far complete as to contain all that is usually required by students in the University of Cambridge.

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. 12s.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION

FOR THE

ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.

LIVERPOOL, 1870.

PHOTOGRAPHY.

We beg respectfully to invite Members and Gentlemen attending the ensuing Meetings, to visit our extensive establishments, 31, Bold Street, 87, Lord Street, and 34, Castle Street.

The specimens of high-class Photography will be found worthy of inspection, and we shall have much pleasure in explaining to Visitors the various operations in practice at our studios.

VANDYKE and BROWN.

September, 1870.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured gem-like Minerals. Also the MICROSCOPIC RAINBOW, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. 2s. or both for 42 stamps, post free These specimens are pronounced the most charming objects yet seen under the Microscope, and their choiceness renders them invaluable to collectors. Prepared and Sold only by Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

RESIDENTS AND VISITORS IN LIVERPOOL

To the above Association will find

"THE LONDON RESTAURANT,"

CLAYTON SQUARE,

(*Three Minutes from St. George's Hall,*)

The most Convenient and Comfortable place in Town.

BREAKFASTS,

LUNCHEONS,

DINNERS,

TEAS, AND

SUPPERS.

The Cellars contain a Choice Selection of Wines, Liqueurs, Spirits, &c., at a most Reasonable Tariff.

CHARLES GOSDEN, Proprietor.

And at Masons' Hall Tavern, Masons' Avenue,

Coleman Street, London, E.C

The whole of the Refreshments for the British Association will be supplied during the assembly from "The London," in the basement of the Free Library.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

SPECTACLES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, METEOROLOGICAL & SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS,

&c.

CHADBURN AND SON,

Optical, Mathematical, and Philosophical Instrument Makers to H. R. H. the late Prince Consort,

71 and 73, LORD STREET, LIVERPOOL.

C. H. C. and SON respectfully invite an inspection of their SHOW-ROOM, which contains one of the Largest Stocks of OPTICAL, MATHEMATICAL, and PHILOSOPHICAL INSTRUMENTS and MODELS in the Kingdom.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

Now ready, in 8vo. price 1s. 6d.

ON THE SCIENTIFIC USE OF THE IMAGINATION; a Discourse delivered before the British Association Liverpool on Friday Evening, 16th September, 1870. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO., Paternoster Row.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Sept. 22, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 48] THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1870 PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES.

Director,

SIR RODERICK IMPEY MURCHISON, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c.

During the Twentieth Session 1870-71, which will commence on the 10th of October, the following COURSE of LECTURES and PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATIONS will be given:—

1. Chemistry. By E. Frankland, Ph.D., F.R.S.
2. Metallurgy. By John Percy, M.D., F.R.S.
3. Natural History. By T. H. Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S.
4. Mineralogy. } By Warrington W. Smyth, M.A., F.R.S.
5. Mining. }
6. Geology. By A. C. Ramsay, LL.D., F.R.S.
7. Applied Mechanics. By T. M. Goodeve, M.A.
8. Physics. By Frederick Guthrie, B.A., Ph.D.

Instruction in Mechanical Drawing, by the Rev. J. Haythorne Edgar, M.A.

The Fee for Students desirous of becoming Associates is £30 in one sum, on entrance, or two annual payments of £20, exclusive of the Laboratories.

Pupils are received in the Royal College of Chemistry (the Laboratory of the School), under the direction of Dr. Frankland, and in the Metallurgical Laboratory, under the direction of Dr. Percy.

Tickets to separate courses of Lectures are issued at £3 and £4 each.

Officers in the Queen's Service, Her Majesty's Consuls, Acting Mining Agents and Managers may obtain Tickets at reduced prices.

Certificated Schoolmasters, Pupil Teachers, and others engaged in education, are also admitted to the Lectures at reduced fees.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales grants Two Scholarships, and several others have also been established by Government.

The Laboratories will Re-open on October 3rd.

For a Prospectus and information apply to the Registrar, Royal School of Mines, Jermyn Street, London, S.W.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

OWENS COLLEGE.

SESSION 1870-1.

The SESSION COMMENCES on the 3rd October next. Persons seeking admission as students must be not under 14 years of age, and must produce satisfactory testimonials of good character.

Prospectuses of the course of instruction may be obtained at the College, and of the principal booksellers; or they will be forwarded on application being made by letter. "The Owens College Calendar," price 2s. 6d (by post 2s. 9d.), containing full information on all matters relating to the College, is now ready, and may be obtained as stated above.

J. G. GREENWOOD, Principal.

J. HOLME NICHOLSON, Registrar.

THE HARTLEY INSTITUTION,

Southampton. In the Engineering Department YOUTHS are TRAINED for the professions of Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture, and for the Public Works, Forest, and Telegraphic services of India, by a complete course of theoretical and practical instruction. In the department of General Literature students are specially prepared for the Home and Indian Civil Services, Woolwich, Sandhurst, &c. The Institution contains Physical and Chemical Laboratories, &c., and its students have access to large Workshops.

For prospectuses address the Principal.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—

Authors of papers are requested to favour the Editor of NATURE with copies or abstracts of their communications as soon as possible, addressed to him at the Publishing Office, 16, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C., as by these means alone can an accurate and early notice be insured.

The Editor appeals to men of science to aid him in his attempt to give an account of the results of their investigations to their brethren throughout the world.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

PROFESSOR DUNCAN, F.R.S., F.G.S.,

will commence a Course of Evening Lectures on Geology at King's College, Strand, on Monday, October 10th. Apply to the Secretary.

MR. W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.C.S., Author of "The Fuel of the Sun," &c., &c., is preparing

TWO POPULAR LECTURES ON

COUNT RUMFORD AND HIS PHILOSOPHICAL WORK,

in addition to the Lectures for Scientific and Literary Institutions already announced. For Terms &c, apply to W. M. WILLIAMS, Woodside Green, South Norwood, Croydon.

With Lithographic Plates and Wood Engravings,

No. XL., OCTOBER, price 4s.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE.

Edited by Dr. LANKESTER, F.R.S., and E. R. LANKESTER, B.A., F.R.M.S.

*** This Number contains a Criticism of Dr. Bastian's Views on Spontaneous Generation, by Prof. Dyer; Prof. Huxley's Observations on Torula, Penicillium, and Bacteria; and Prof. Stricker's and Dr. Burdon-Sanderson's New Method of Studying the Capillary Circulation.

In the July Number appeared Papers by Dr. Beale on Bioplasm, and by Prof. Stricker on Inflammation.

Vol. X., New Series, with 21 Plates, 8vo. cloth 17s.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

NOTICE.—The Post Office Regulations

on and after OCTOBER 1st allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by post at reduced rates, the Publishers of NATURE undertake to forward the weekly numbers to Subscribers Post free, on the following terms:

	s.	d.
Yearly	18	6
Half-Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

A DIGEST OF FACTS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT and UTILISATION of SEWAGE. By Professor CORFIELD, M.B. Prepared for the Committee of the British Association.

Nearly ready, in crown 8vo.

ROBERT KNOX (the Anatomist). A Sketch of his Life and Writings. By his Pupil and Colleague HENRY LONSDALE. With Portrait.

Shortly will be published, in Globe 8vo.,

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTEOLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THEORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Handbook for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun, the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY for SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO-LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

These Questions were drawn up as aids to the instruction of a class of young people in Physiology.

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE-MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas; also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY AP-PLIED TO GEOLOGY AND THE ARTS are given by Professor TENNANT, F.G.S., at King's College, London, on Wednesday and Friday Mornings from 8 to 10 o'clock, and on Thursday Evenings from 8 to 9, from October to Christmas, to which the Public are admitted on paying the College Fees, namely, Two Guineas to the Morning Course, and One Guinea to the Evening.

The Students are accompanied by the Professor to the Museum of Practical Geology, the British Museum, and other public institutions, and also on excursions into the country.

MR. TENNANT also gives private instruction in Mineralogy and Geology at his residence, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

This day is published,

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOL-OGY, for the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo., with 152 Engravings, price 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

R. J. MITCHELL, NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

52, PARLIAMENT STREET, S.W.

(NEAR THE WHITEHALL CLUB,) WESTMINSTER.

R. J. M. begs most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that, having recently resigned the Management of Messrs. Willis, Sotheran, & Co.'s Business, 42, Charing Cross, which he had conducted for more than twenty-five years, he has now opened an Establishment on his own account at the above Address, for the sale of ARCHITECTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS on the FINE ARTS, &c. BOOKBINDING in all its Branches.—*A Catalogue sent Post Free on receipt of One Stamp.*

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS. Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 132.

FOR OCTOBER. Price 1*s.*

Contents of the Number:

1.—"ARE WE READY?"
2.—MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW STORY. "SIR HARRY HOTSPUR OF HUMBLETHWAITE." Chapters XVI.–XVIII.
3.—MR. STOPFORD A. BROOKE on "RUSKIN'S LECTURES ON ART."
4.—LUCY KNOX'S "SONNET."
5.—"BELGIUM IN 1848 AND 1870." By A BELGIAN SUBJECT.
6.—PROFESSOR SEELEY on "THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY."—III.
7.—"CAVE-HUNTING." By W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S.—I. THE SOMERSET CAVES.
8.—"WHAT JOHN KNOX DID FOR SCOTCH EDUCATION." By THOMAS M. LINDSAY, M.A.
9.—POEM by AUSTIN DOBSON: "BEFORE SEDAN."
10.—J. SCOTT RUSSELL, F.R.S., on "THE LOSS OF THE 'CAPTAIN.'"

Volumes I. to XXII. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d* each, now ready.

MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of Therapeutics.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XXVIII. for OCTOBER, 1870, contains:—

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—
HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D. The Treatment of the Insane without Mechanical Restraints.
ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, A.M., M.D. Experimental Investigations into the Actions and Uses of Geranium Sampervirens.
JAMES ROSS, M.D. On the Action of Mercury.
THE EDITOR AND STAFF. On the Uses of Wines in Health and Disease.
REVIEWS.
CLINIC OF THE MONTH.
EXTRACTS FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.
NOTES AND QUERIES.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of beautiful coloured gem-like Minerals. Also the MICROSCOPIC RAINBOW, the most interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. 2*s.* or both for 42 stamps, post free. These specimens are pronounced the most charming objects yet seen under the Microscope, and their choiceness renders them invaluable to collectors. Prepared and Sold only by Mr. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds.

On 12th October, Part I., price 4*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, an Elemen-TARY TREATISE by Professor PRIVAT DESCHANEL, translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast.

In four Parts.—Part I.: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Illustrated by 181 Engravings on Wood, and one coloured Plate.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

This day, in 18mo., price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR JEVONS' ELEMEN-TARY LESSONS in LOGIC, Deductive and Inductive, with copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms.

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Six Lectures, with Appendices, Engravings, Maps, and Chromo-lithographs. Medium 8vo. 21*s.*

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., M.D., D.C.L., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Sept. 29, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 49] THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1870 PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES,

Jermyn Street.

Dr. Frankland, F.R.S., will commence a Course of FORTY LECTURES on Inorganic Chemistry on Monday next, the 10th October, at 10 A.M., to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Monday, at the same hour. Fee for the Course, 4*l*. These Lectures will be delivered at the Royal College of Chemistry, Oxford Street.

Professor Huxley, LL.D., F.R.S., will commence a Course of EIGHTY LECTURES on Natural History on Monday next, the 10th October, at Two o'clock. To be continued on every succeeding week day but Saturday, at the same hour. Fee for the course, 4*l*.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

THE HARTLEY INSTITUTION,

Southampton. In the Engineering Department YOUTHS are TRAINED for the professions of Engineering, Surveying, and Architecture, and for the Public Works, Forest, and Telegraphic services of India, by a complete course of theoretical and practical instruction. In the department of General Literature students are specially prepared for the Home and Indian Civil Services, Woolwich, Sandhurst, &c. The Institution contains Physical and Chemical Laboratories, &c., and its students have access to large Workshops.

For prospectuses address the Principal.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET,*
LONDON, W.

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

PELICAN Life INSURANCE COMPANY.

Established in 1797.

70, LOMBARD-ST., City; and 57, CHARING-CROSS, Westminster.

DIRECTORS.

Henry Robert Brand, Esq., M.P.	Kirkman D. Hodgson, Esq., M.P.
Octavius E. Coope, Esq.	Henry Lancelot Holland, Esq.
John Coope Davis, Esq.	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.
Henry Farquhar, Esq.	John Stewart Oxley, Esq.
Chas. Emmanuel Goodhart, Esq.	Benjamin Shaw, Esq.
J. A. Gordon, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.	Marmaduke Wyvill, Jun., Esq.

FINANCIAL POSITION.

Total amount issued with Bonus additions	£3,007,431
Liability on the same at 3 per cent. interest	846,712
Accumulated funds	1,227,253
Annual revenue from premiums £92,787	
" from Interest 57,163	
	149,950

The whole invested in Government, real, and other first-class securities, in addition to which the assured have the guarantee of a large and wealthy proprietary.

For prospectuses and forms of proposal apply at the Offices as above, or to the Agents of the Company.

ROBERT TUCKER Secretary and Actuary.

THE WANT OF A RECOGNISED MEDIUM of communication between Lecturers and Scientific Institutions, and between Science Teachers and Schools and Colleges, has long been felt, and it has been suggested to the Publishers of NATURE that they should endeavour to supply this want. In accordance with this suggestion, a portion of the Advertising space of NATURE will be devoted to this object, and the Publishers offer Special and Advantageous Terms to Lecturers and Teachers who desire to announce either the Titles or Full Programmes of their Lectures or Courses of Instruction.

A Statement of Advertising Terms can be had on application to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, Strand.

PROFESSOR DUNCAN, F.R.S., F.G.S.,

will commence a Course of Evening Lectures on Geology at King's College, Strand, on Monday, October 10th. Apply to the Secretary.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Dr. Burney Yeo's

Course of Evening Lectures at King's College, Strand, will commence on Wednesday, October 12th.

Apply to the Secretary.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo. price 7*s.* 6*d.*

ESSAYS ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SUBJECTS.

—By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A., F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford; Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

"These Essays are marked by carefulness, accuracy, and an uncompromising spirit of true inquiry, with that clearness and directness of style which such a spirit does not fail to generate."—*Spectator.*

"In the two Essays given to the vexed question of Spontaneous Generation, Mr. Child takes the unpopular side, and shows with great force the weak points in M. Pasteur's researches which have been accepted by a good many as conclusive against the theory. . . . These are interesting topics, and they are treated with much ability."—*Guardian.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NOTICE.—The Post Office Regulations

since OCTOBER 1st allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by post at reduced rates, the Publishers of NATURE undertake to forward the weekly numbers to Subscribers *Post free*, on the following terms:

	s.	*d.*
Yearly	18	6
Half-Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions, commencing at any date, may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

A DIGEST OF FACTS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT and UTILISATION of SEWAGE By Professor CORFIELD, M.B. Prepared for the Committee of the British Association.

Nearly ready, in crown 8vo.

ROBERT KNOX (the Anatomist). A Sketch of his Life and Writings. By his Pupil and Colleague HENRY LONSDALE. With Portrait.

Shortly will be published, in Globe 8vo.,

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTE-OLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In-cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

ACADIAN GEOLOGY.—The Geological STRUCTURE, ORGANIC REMAINS, and MINERAL RESOURCES of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. DAWSON, LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., Principal of M'Gill College and University, Montreal. With Geological Maps and Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. 18s.

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE-ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

It is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This work consists of six lectures, which are intended "to explain to intelligent persons the principles on which the instruments of an Observatory are constructed (omitting all details, so far as they are merely subsidiary), and the principles on which the observations made with these instruments are treated for deduction of the distances and weights of the bodies of the Solar System, and of a few stars, omitting all minutiæ of formulæ, and all troublesome details of calculation." The speciality of this volume is the direct reference of every step to the Observatory, and the full description of the methods and instruments of observation.

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Fifth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

The author has here aimed to give a connected view of the whole subject, and to supply facts, and ideas founded on the facts, to serve as a basis for subsequent study and discussion. The chapters treat of the Stars and Nebulæ: the Sun, the Solar System; Apparent Movements of the Heavenly Bodies; the Measurement of Time; Light; the Telescope and Spectroscope; Apparent Places of the Heavenly Bodies; the Real Distances and Dimensions; Universal Gravitation. The most recent astronomical discoveries are incorporated.

QUESTIONS ON LOCKYER'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN ASTRONOMY for SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. By T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S., Professor of Natural History in the Royal School of Mines. Twelfth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book describes and explains, in a series of graduated lessons, the principles of Human Physiology; or the Structure and Functions of the Human Body. The first lesson supplies a general view of the subject. This is followed by sections on the Vascular or Veinous System, and the Circulation; the Blood and the Lymph; Respiration; Sources of Loss and of Gain to the Blood; the Function of Alimentation: Motion and Locomotion; Sensations and Sensory Organs; the Organ of Sight; the Coalescence of Sensations with one another and with other States of Consciousness; the Nervous System and Innervation; Histology, or the Minute Structure of the Tissues. A Table of Anatomical and Physiological Constants is appended.

QUESTIONS ON HUXLEY'S PHYSIO- LOGY FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. 18mo. *1s. 6d.*

These Questions were drawn up as aids to the instruction of a class of young people in Physiology.

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. By DANIEL OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S. Seventh Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

This book is designed to teach the Elements of Botany on Professor Henslow's plan of selected Types and by the use of Schedules. The earlier chapters, embracing the Elements of Structural and Physiological Botany, introduce us to the methodical study of the Original Types. The concluding chapters are entitled, "How to Dry Plants," and "How to describe Plants." A valuable Glossary is appended to the volume. In the preparation of this work free use has been made of the manuscript materials of the late PROFESSOR HENSLOW.

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. By HENRY ROSCOE, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

It has been the endeavour of the author to arrange the most important facts and principles of Modern Chemistry in a plain but concise and scientific form, suited to the present requirements of elementary instruction. For the purpose of facilitating the attainment of exactitude in the knowledge of the subject, a series of exercises and questions upon the lessons have been added. The metric system of weights and measures, and the centigrade thermometric scale, are used throughout the work. The new edition, besides new woodcuts, contains many additions and improvements, and includes the most important of the latest discoveries.

FIRST PRINCIPLES OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. By JOSIAH P. COOKE, Jun., Ervine Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy in Harvard College. Crown 8vo. *12s.* [*This day.*

The object of the author in this book is to present the philosophy of Chemistry in such a form that it can be made with profit the subject of College Recitations, and furnish the teacher with the means of testing the student's faithfulness and ability. With this view, the subject has been developed in a logical order, and the principles of the science are taught independently of the experimental evidence on which they rest.

A TREATISE ON GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. For the use of the Higher Classes in Schools. By OSMUND AIRY, B.A., Mathematical Master in Wellington College. Extra fcap. 8vo. *3s. 6d.* [*This day.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA- TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

CAMBRIDGE COURSE OF ELE- MENTARY NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, for the Degree of B.A. Originally compiled by J. C. SNOWBALL, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College. Fifth Edition, revised and enlarged, and adapted for the Middle-Class Examinations by THOMAS LUND, B.D., late Fellow and Lecturer of St. John's College, Editor of Wood's Algebra, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

LECTURES ON MINERALOGY APPLIED TO GEOLOGY AND THE ARTS are given by Professor TENNANT, F.G.S, at King's College, London, on Wednesday and Friday Mornings from 8 to 10 o'clock, and on Thursday Evenings from 8 to 9, from October to Christmas, to which the Public are admitted on paying the College Fees, namely, Two Guineas to the Morning Course, and One Guinea to the Evening.

The Students are accompanied by the Professor to the Museum of Practical Geology, the British Museum, and other public institutions, and also on excursions into the country.

MR. TENNANT also gives private instruction in Mineralogy and Geology at his residence, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

With Lithographic Plates and Wood Engravings,

No. XL., OCTOBER, price 4*s*.

QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited by Dr. LANKESTER, F.R.S., and E. R. LANKESTER, B.A., F.R.M.S.

*** This Number contains a Criticism of Dr. Bastian's Views on Spontaneous Generation, by Prof. Dyer; Prof. Huxley's Observations on Torula, Penicillium, and Bacteria; and Prof. Stricker's and Dr. Burdon-Sanderson's New Method of Studying the Capillary Circulation.

In the July Number appeared Papers by Dr. Beale on Bioplasm, and by Prof. Stricker on Inflammation.

Vol. X., New Series, with 21 Plates, 8vo. cloth 17s.

JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS, New Burlington Street.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SCIENCE, Conducted by Sir W. FAIRBAIRN, Bart., F.R.S., W. CROOKES, F.R.S., R. HUNT, F.R.S., H. WOODWARD, F.G.S., and JAMES SAMUELSON, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Editor. No. XXVIII. October 1870, with several Illustrations, price 5*s*.:—

I.—The Eclipse of August 1869. Anvil Protuberance, with Chromolithograph and Five Woodcuts. By W. S. GILMAN, New York.
The Indian Surveys:
II.—The Trigonometrical Survey of India. With Sketch Map. By F. C. DANVERS, A.I.C.E.
III.—The Geological Survey of India. With Sketch Map. By H. WOODWARD, F.G.S.
IV.—Rainfall in England. By W. PENGELLY, F.R.S.
V.—The Approaching Total Solar Eclipse. With Plate. By R. A. PROCTOR, F.R.A.S.
VI.—The Controversy on Spontaneous Generation, with Recent Experiments. With Page Plate. By JAMES SAMUELSON, Editor.
VII.—The Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, &c.

Reviews, Chronicles, Proceedings of Societies, Index to Vol. VII., &c.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Now ready, illustrated, price 3*s*.

THE JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for October 1870. (Vol. II., No. 3.) CONTENTS:—Mr. David Forbes, F.R.S., on the Aymara Indians; Col. Lane Fox on Two Cairns near Bangor; Mr. Campbell, of Islay, on Current British Mythology; Rev. R. J. Mapleton on a Cist in Argyleshire; Mr. H. M. Westropp on the Tribal System and Land Tenure in Ireland under the Brehon Laws; Rev. J. C. Atkinson on the Danish Element in Cleveland, Yorkshire; Notes and Queries, &c.

London: TRÜBNER & Co., Paternoster Row.

THE JOURNAL of BOTANY, British AND FOREIGN.—Edited by Dr. SEEMANN, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., assisted by Mr. J. G. Baker, F.L.S., of the Royal Kew Herbarium, and Dr. Henry Trimen, F.L.S., of the British Museum.

This Journal, which is illustrated with Plates and Woodcuts, is published monthly, and each number contains Original Articles on British and Foreign Plants and on all departments of Botany, Extracts and Abstracts from British and Foreign Journals, Reviews of Books, Proceedings of Societies, and all the Botanical News of the Month. Subscriptions, Twelve Shillings per annum, payable to the publishers, Messrs. TAYLOR and Co., 10, Little Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. (W.C.) Single numbers, 1*s*. 3*d*. Vol. VIII. commenced in January, 1870. A limited number of the back volumes can still be obtained.

THE JOURNAL of ANTHROPOLOGY, Illustrated; with the Proceedings of the ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON. Quarterly, price 4*s*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

This day is published,

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY, for the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo., with 152 Engravings, price 6*s*.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas: also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

On 12th October, Part I., price 4*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, an Elementary TREATISE by Professor PRIVAT DESCHANEL, translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast.

In four Parts.—Part I.: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Illustrated by 181 Engravings on Wood, and one coloured Plate.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

JUST READY,

A R I T H M E T I C,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBITT.

Parts II. and III. in One Volume.

Fractional and Approximate Calculations.

PRICE 3*s*. 6*d*.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

THE STUDENT'S MANUAL of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By G. HERBERT MORRELL, M.A., B.C.L., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy and Physiology in the University Museum, Oxford.

Complete in Seven Parts, with Glossary and Plates.

Part I.—MAMMALIA. In the Press.
II.—SAUROPSIDA.
Section 1.—AVES. Now ready, 1*s* 6*d*.
2.—REPTILIA. Shortly.
III.—XTHYOPSIDA, and Glossary of Terms used in the first parts.

The Volume of Plates will be issued in separate fascicles, each fascicle coextensive with the part of the text it is intended to illustrate.

London: LONGMANS & CO. Oxford: THOS. SHRIMPTON & SON.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Oct. 6, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 50] THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1870 PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES,

Jermyn Street.

Dr. Percy, F.R.S., will commence a Course of FIFTY LECTURES on Metallurgy on Monday next, the 17th instant, at half-past eleven o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, and Monday, at the same hour. Fee for course, £4.

TRENHAM REEKS, Treasurer.

MATHEMATICAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

MR. FRED. HUME TALBOT, formerly Junior Student of Ch. Ch., First Classman in the Mathematical and Natural Science Schools, Oxford, receives a few pupils to prepare them for the Universities and Scientific Professions.

For terms and further particulars apply to

MR. F. H. TALBOT,
Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—

EXPERIMENTAL LECTURES and Demonstrations on the SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS of the above examinations can be attended in classes or privately, at the BERNERS COLLEGE Laboratory and Class-rooms. Telegraphy and Photography especially considered. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.

The Courses of Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on English Literature, French (Language and Literature), Experimental Physics, Chemistry, and Logic, will begin on and after Monday, October 31. The Course of English Language will be continued at University College on Tuesday evenings.

Prospectuses, Class Tickets, and Free Tickets for the first Lecture of each course, to be had of the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

This day is published,

ADVANCED TEXT-BOOK OF ZOOLOGY,

for the use of Schools. By H. ALLEYNE NICHOLSON, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., Lecturer on Natural History, and Vice-President of the Geological Society of Edinburgh. In crown 8vo., with 152 Engravings, price 6s.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, Edinburgh and London.

INDIGESTION.—The Medical Profession

adopt MORSON'S PREPARATION OF PEPSINE as the True Remedy. Sold in Bottles and Boxes from 2s. by all Pharmaceutical Chemists, and the Manufacturers, THOMAS MORSON & SON, 124, Southampton Row, Russell Square, London.

THE WANT OF A RECOGNISED MEDIUM of communication between Lecturers and Scientific Institutions, and between Science Teachers and Schools and Colleges, has long been felt, and it has been suggested to the Publishers of NATURE that they should endeavour to supply this want. In accordance with this suggestion, a portion of the Advertising space of NATURE will be devoted to this object, and the Publishers offer Special and Advantageous Terms to Lecturers and Teachers who desire to announce either the Titles or Full Programmes of their Lectures or Courses of Instruction.

A Statement of Advertising Terms can be had on application to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, Strand.

New Edition, with Woodcuts, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

ESSAYS ON PHYSIOLOGICAL SUBJECTS.

—By GILBERT W. CHILD, M.A., F.L.S., F.C.S., of Exeter College, Oxford; Lecturer on Botany at St. George's Hospital. Second Edition, revised, with Additions.

"These Essays are marked by carefulness, accuracy, and an uncompromising spirit of true inquiry, with that clearness and directness of style which such a spirit does not fail to generate."—*Spectator.*

"In the two Essays given to the vexed question of Spontaneous Generation, Mr. Child takes the unpopular side, and shows with great force the weak points in M. Pasteur's researches which have been accepted by a good many as conclusive against the theory. . . . These are interesting topics, and they are treated with much ability."—*Guardian.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

Just Published, VOL. III., Part 2, price 3s. 6d., of

MR. HENRY TWINING'S ELEMENTS

OF PICTURESQUE SCENERY, comprising Descriptions of Nature applied to Landscape Painting.

*** VOL. I., price 8s., and VOL. II., price 7s., may still be had.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

NOTICE.—The Post Office Regulations

since OCTOBER 1st allowing Newspapers and Periodicals to go by post at reduced rates, the Publishers of NATURE undertake to forward the weekly numbers to Subscribers *Post free*, on the following terms:

	s.	d.
Yearly	18	6
Half-Yearly	9	6
Quarterly	5	0

Subscriptions, commencing at any date, may be forwarded either direct to the Publishers, 16, Bedford Street, W.C., or through any Bookseller.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

A DIGEST OF FACTS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT and UTILISATION of SEWAGE. By Professor CORFIELD, M.B. Prepared for the Committee of the British Association.

Nearly ready, in crown 8vo.

ROBERT KNOX (the Anatomist). A Sketch of his Life and Writings. By his Pupil and Colleague HENRY LONSDALE. With Portrait.

Shortly will be published, in Globe 8vo.,

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTE- OLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE- MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In- cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Six Lectures, with Appendices, Engravings, Maps, and Chromo-lithographs. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE- ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part I. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS- TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand- book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"Popular Astronomy in general has many manuals, but none of them supersede the Six Lectures of the Astronomer Royal under that title. Its speciality is the direct way in which every step is referred to the observatory, and in which the methods and instruments by which every observation is made are fully described. This gives a sense of solidity and substance to astronomical statements which is obtainable in no other way."—*Guardian.*

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELEMENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Sixth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

"The book is full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenæum.*

"An admirable text-book. Those who do not know much of the science could not find a better and more accurate guide."—*Museum.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Fourteenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"It is a very small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight. It exacts close attention from the reader, but the attention will be repaid by a real acquisition of knowledge. And though the book is small, it manages to touch on some of the very highest problems. . . . . The whole book shows how true it is that the most elementary instruction is best given by the highest masters in any science."—*Guardian.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. Tenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"To this system we now wish to direct the attention of teachers, feeling satisfied that by some such course alone can any substantial knowledge of plants be conveyed with certainty to young men educated as the mass of our medical students have been. We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review.*

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"A small, compact, carefully elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator.*

"It has no rival in its field, and it can scarcely fail to take its place as the text book at all schools where chemistry is now studied."—*Chemical News.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGINNERS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo. *2s. 6d.*

LOGIC.—Professor Jevons' Elementary LESSONS IN LOGIC: Deductive and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. 18mo. *3s. 6d.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. price *6s. 6d.*

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY, By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors, and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* [*This day.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth *6s. 6d.*

In this volume, an attempt has been made to produce a treatise on the Planetary theory, which, being elementary in character, should be so far complete as to contain all that is usually required by students in the University of Cambridge.

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTATION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas: also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

R. J. MITCHELL, NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

52, PARLIAMENT STREET, S.W.

(NEAR THE WHITEHALL CLUB,) WESTMINSTER.

R. J. M. begs most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that, having recently resigned the Management of Messrs. Willis, Sotheran, & Co.'s Business, 42, Charing Cross, which he had conducted for more than twenty-five years, he has now opened an Establishment on his own account at the above Address, for the sale of ARCHITECTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS on the FINE ARTS, &c. BOOKBINDING in all its Branches.—*A Catalogue sent Post Free on receipt of One Stamp.*

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

WORKS by ALEXANDER BAIN, LL.D.,

Professor of Logic in the University of Aberdeen;—

The SENSES and the INTELLECT, 8vo. 15*s.*
The EMOTIONS and the WILL, 8vo. 15*s.*
The STUDY of CHARACTER, 8vo. 9*s.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, fcp. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*
ENGLISH COMPOSITION and RHETORIC, crown 8vo. 4*s.*
ILLUSTRATIVE ENGLISH EXTRACTS, crown 8vo. 6*d.*
MENTAL and MORAL SCIENCE, crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*
LOGIC, DEDUCTIVE and INDUCTIVE, crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

*** PART I. Deduction, 4*s.*; PART II. Induction, 6*s.* 6*d.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In one volume, post 8vo, price 5*s.* cloth.

THE FORCES OF THE UNIVERSE.

By GEORGE BERWICK, M.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

No. 132.

FOR OCTOBER. Price 1*s.*

Contents of the Number:

1.—"ARE WE READY?"
2.—MR. ANTHONY TROLLOPE'S NEW STORY, "SIR HARRY HOTSPUR OF HUMBLETHWAITE." Chapters XVI.–XVIII.
3.—MR. STOPFORD A. BROOKE on "RUSKIN'S LECTURES ON ART."
4.—LUCY KNOX'S "SONNETT."
5.—"BELGIUM IN 1848 AND 1870." By A BELGIAN SUBJECT.
6.—PROFESSOR SEELEY on "THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY."—III.
7.—"CAVE-HUNTING." By W. BOYD DAWKINS, F.R.S. 1. The Somerset Caves.
8.—"WHAT JOHN KNOX DID FOR SCOTCH EDUCATION." By THOMAS M. LINDSAY, M.A.
9.—POEM by AUSTIN DOBSON: "BEFORE SEDAN."
10.—J. SCOTT RUSSELL, F.R.S., on "THE LOSS OF THE 'CAPTAIN.'"

Volumes I. to XXII. handsomely bound in cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* each, now ready.

MACMILLAN and CO., LONDON.

Sold by all Booksellers, Newsagents, and at all Railway Stations.

Now ready, illustrated, price 3*s.*

THE JOURNAL of the ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON for October 1870. (Vol. II., No. 3.) CONTENTS:—Mr. David Forbes, F.R.S., on the Aymara Indians; Col. Lane Fox on Two Cairns near Bangor; Mr. Campbell, of Islay, on Current British Mythology: Rev. R. J. Mapleton on a Cist in Argyleshire; Mr. H. M. Westropp on the Tribal System and Land Tenure in Ireland under the Brehon Laws; Rev. J. C. Atkinson on the Danish Element in Cleveland, Yorkshire; Notes and Queries, &c.

London: TRÜBNER & Co., Paternoster Row.

THE STUDENT'S MANUAL of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By G. HERBERT MORRELL, B.A., B.C.L.

Part I.—MAMMALIA. To be published in November.
II.—SAUROPSIDA.
Section 1.—AVES. Now ready, 1*s.* 6*d.*
" 2.—REPTILIA. Shortly.
III.—ICHTHYOPSIDA.

The plates to accompany the Vertebrata will be issued, as also a Glossary of the terms issued.

T. SHRIMPTON & SON, Oxford.

Just Published, Part I., price 4*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, an Elementary TREATISE by Professor PRIVAT DESCHANEL, translated and edited, with extensive additions, by J. D. EVERETT, M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy in the Queen's College, Belfast.

In four Parts.—Part I.: Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. Illustrated by 181 Engravings on Wood, and one coloured Plate.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE.

THE PRACTITIONER:

A Monthly Journal of Therapeutics.

Edited by FRANCIS E. AINSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XXVIII. for OCTOBER, 1870, contains:—

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—
HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D. The Treatment of the Insane without Mechanical Restraints.
ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, A.M., M.D. Experimental Investigations into the Actions and Uses of Gelsemium Sempervirens.
JAMES ROSS, M.D. On the Action of Mercury.
THE EDITOR AND STAFF. On the Uses of Wines in Health and Disease.
REVIEWS.
CLINIC OF THE MONTH.
EXTRACTS FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.
NOTES AND QUERIES.
BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MACMILLAN & CO., 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Oct. 13, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 51] THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1870 PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

INSTRUCTION in SCIENCE and ART

FOR WOMEN.

Courses of Lectures "ON THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE," by Professors HUXLEY, GUTHRIE, and OLIVER, in the Lecture Theatre, South Kensington Museum. The ELEMENTARY COURSE on Wednesdays and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., commencing 9th November with Professor Huxley's Introductory Lecture. The ADVANCED COURSE on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 11 A.M., commencing 15th November. Tickets for either Course, £2 2s. Governesses and pupils of any age, £1 1s. each. Sing'e admissions for each lecture, 2s. 6d. Schools and families can obtain six tickets at the price of five.

A Syllabus will be issued on the day of each lecture.

Ladies who may wish to attend this course of lectures are requested to apply for tickets by letter to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Byng, Treasurer, South Kensington Museum. Tickets can also be obtained at the Catalogue Sale Stall at the Museum, or will be forwarded on receipt of Post-office order, made payable to the Treasurer, at the Post-office, 8, Fulham Road, Brompton, S.W.

LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.

The Courses of Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on English Literature, French (Language and Literature), Experimental Physics, Chemistry, and Logic, will begin on and after Monday, October 31. The Course of English Language will be continued at University College on Tuesday evenings.

Prospectuses, Class Tickets, and Free Tickets for the first Lecture of each course, to be had of the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

MATHEMATICAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

MR. FRED. HUME TALBOT, formerly Junior Student of Ch. Ch., First Classman in the Mathematical and Natural Science Schools, Oxford, receives a few pupils to prepare them for the Universities and Scientific Professions.

For terms and further particulars apply to

MR. F. H. TALBOT,
Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.—

EXPERIMENTAL LECTURES and Demonstrations on the SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS of the above examinations can be attended in classes or privately, at the BERNERS COLLEGE Laboratory and Class-rooms. Telegraphy and Photography especially considered. Fees moderate.—Apply to *Prof.* E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street, W.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African

AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of Coloured Gem-like Minerals; also the Microscopic Rainbow, an interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. These Cabinet Slides are pronounced the most beautiful yet seen under the Microscope. 2s. each, or both, 42 stamps post free.—Prepared only by F. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who will forward an excellent Instrument for viewing the above for 36 stamps.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

THE SOCIETY'S LECTURES

WILL BE RESUMED AT

ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE,

On Sunday, the 6th of November, 1870.

EACH AFTERNOON AT HALF-PAST THREE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

TWENTY-TWO LECTURES (THREE SERIES) WILL BE GIVEN.

First Series of Eight Lectures as follows:—

Nov. 6 & 13.—W. B. CARPENTER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., on "The Microscope and its Discoveries."

,, 20 & 27.—T. Spencer COBBOLD, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. (Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum), on "The Antiquity of Man."

Dec. 4 & 11.—Richard A. PROCTOR, Esq., B.A., F.R.A.S. (Author of "Other Worlds"), on "The Telescope and its Discoveries."

,, 18.—W. R. S. RALSTON, Esq., M.A., on "Russia: Its great Reforms during the last 10 years."

,, 25.—Moncure D. CONWAY, Esq., on "Studies of War made at Prussian Head-Quarters."

Members' 1*l.* annual subscription entitles them to transferable ticket for reserved seats at all Lectures, and an additional ticket for this first series.

Tickets for each Series of Eight Lectures, convenient for families, now issued at MUCH REDUCED PRICES.

To the SHILLING Reserved Seats—Single, 5*s.* 6*d.*; for two persons 10*s.* 6*d.*; three, 14*s.*; four, 17*s.*

To the SIXPENNY Seats—Single, 3*s.*; for two persons, 5*s.*; three, 7*s.* four, 8*s.* 6*d.*

For Tickets apply by letter to the Hon. Treasurer, WM. HENRY DOMVILLE, Esq., 15, Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

THE STUDENT'S MANUAL of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By G. HERBERT MORRELL, B.A., B.C.L.

Part I.—MAMMALIA. To be published in November.
II.—SAUROPSIDA.
Section 1.—AVES. Now ready, 1*s.* 6*d.*
,, 2.—REPTILIA. Shortly.
III.—ICHTHYOPSIDA.

The plates to accompany the Vertebrata will be issued, as also a Glossary of the terms issued.

T. SHRIMPTON & SON, Oxford.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S BOOKS.

This day, in 8vo., price 7s. 6d.

A DIGEST OF FACTS RELATING TO THE TREATMENT and UTILISATION of SEWAGE. By Professor CORFIELD, M.B. Prepared for the Committee of the British Association.

Nearly ready, in crown 8vo.

ROBERT KNOX (the Anatomist). A Sketch of his Life and Writings. By his Pupil and Colleague HENRY LONSDALE. With Portrait.

Shortly will be published, in Globe 8vo.,

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTE-OLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations.

In the Press.

DR. BALFOUR STEWART'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS IN PHYSICS, 18mo.

In the Press.

THE BEGINNINGS OF LIFE: In-cluding an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. CHARLTON BASTIAN, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Pathological Anatomy in University College, London.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE THEORY OF NATURAL SELECTION. A Series of Essays. By A. R. WALLACE, F.L.S., Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. Crown 8vo. pp. 384, price 8s. 6d.

"He has combined an abundance of fresh and original facts with a liveliness and sagacity of reasoning which are not often displayed so effectively on so small a scale."—*Saturday Review.*

Second Edition, with the most recent Discoveries and additional Illustrations.

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Six Lectures, with Appendices, Engravings, Maps, and Chromo-lithographs. Medium 8vo. 21s.

"The illustrations—no unimportant part of a book on such a subject—are marvels of wood-printing, and reflect the clearness which is the distinguishing merit of Mr. Roscoe's explanations."—*Saturday Review.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY. By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

A HISTORY OF CHEMICAL THE-ORY, from the Age of Lavoisier to the Present Time. By A. D. WURTZ. Translated by H. WATTS, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"The discourse, as a *résumé* of chemical theory and research, evinces single luminousness and grasp. A few judicious notes are added by the translator."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, demy 8vo. 16s., with 12 plates.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. Being Outlines of Zoological Classification Based upon Anatomical Investigation and Illustrated by Descriptions of Specimens and of Figures. By GEORGE ROLLESTON, M.D., F.R.S., Linacre Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the University of Oxford.

"Not only University students, but others also will find Dr. Rolleston's work of the highest value in teaching them how most profitably to study comparative anatomy."—*British Medical Journal.*

"It is classical, comprehensive, loaded, almost crammed, with knowledge, and exact. . . . Professor Rolleston has conferred a great boon upon zoologists, has shown himself a thorough master of his subject."—*Journal of Anatomy.*

Second Edition, with Solutions.

CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS. By A. W. WILLIAMSON, Phil. Doc., Professor of Chemistry, University College, London. Extra fcap. 8vo. Cloth. Price 8s. 6d.

ACOUSTICS, THEORETICAL. Part 1. By W. F. DONKIN, M.A., F.R.S., Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. [*Just published.*

Recently published, in crown 8vo. price 7s. 6d.

EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMIS-TRY: Qualitative Analysis. By A. G. VERNON HARCOURT, F.R.S. Lee's Reader in Chemistry at Christ Church, Oxford, and H. G. MADAN, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.

"The plan of the book appears to us to be admirable, and the directions given for performing the various operations involved in the course are wonderfully precise and clear."—*Chemist and Druggist.*

Extra cap. 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON HEAT, with numerous Woodcuts and Diagrams. By BALFOUR STEWART, LL.D., F.R.S., Director of the Observatory at Kew.

"This compact little treatise is commendable both as an elementary exposition of the chief phenomena of heat and their practical applications, and also as a brief exposition of the philosophical theories which have recently given a new interest to the phenomena. The structure of the work is also excellent."—*Fortnightly Review.*

Demy 8vo. cloth, price 21s.

DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A Hand-book for the General Reader, and also for practical Observatory work. With 224 Illustrations and numerous Tables. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S., Barrister-at-law.

The aim of this work, briefly expressed, is general usefulness, whether in the hands of the student, the general reader, or the professional observer. Great pains have been taken to present the latest information on all branches of the science. The development of Astronomy is now so rapid that unless an author exercises constant vigilance his book must fall behindhand; and it is believed that this volume not only contains the most recent discoveries and deductions, but that in it will also be found information hitherto to be met with only in the publications of learned societies, difficult of access and inconvenient for reference even to the Astronomer, and absolutely out of the reach of the general reader.

OXFORD: Printed at the CLARENDON PRESS, and Published by MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY. — By the Astronomer ROYAL. -POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"Popular Astronomy in general has many manuals, but none of them supersede the Six Lectures of the Astronomer Royal under that title. Its speciality is the direct way in which every step is referred to the observatory, and in which the methods and instruments by which every observation is made are fully described. This gives a sense of solidity and substance to astronomical statements which is obtainable in no other way."—*Guardian.*

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Sixth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

"The book is full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenæum.*

"An admirable text-book. Those who do not know much of the science could not find a better and more accurate guide."—*Museum.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Fourteenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"It is a very small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight. It exacts close attention from the reader, but the attention will be repaid by a real acquisition of knowledge. And though the book is small, it manages to touch on some of the very highest problems. . . . . The whole book shows how true it is that the most elementary instruction is best given by the highest masters in any science."—*Guardian.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY. — PROFESSOR OLIVER'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. Tenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"To this system we now wish to direct the attention of teachers, feeling satisfied that by some such course alone can any substantial knowledge of plants be conveyed with certainty to young men educated as the mass of our medical students have been. We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review.*

CHEMISTRY. — Professor ROSCOE'S LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"A small, compact, carefully elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*

"It has no rival in its field, and it can scarcely fail to take its place as the text book at all schools where chemistry is now studied."—*Chemical News.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGIN-NERS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo. *2s. 6d.*

LOGIC.—Professor Jevons' Elementary LESSONS IN LOGIC: Deductive and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. 18mo. *3s. 6d.*

Extra fcap. 8vo. price *6s. 6d.*

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY, By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations.

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors, and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS. Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.* [*This day.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

A TREATISE ON ATTRACTIONS, LAPLACE'S FUNCTIONS, AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH. By JOHN H. PRATT, M.A., Archdeacon of Calcutta, author of "The Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy." Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The author's chief design in this treatise is to give an answer to the question, "Has the Earth acquired its present form from being originally in a fluid state?"

THE ELEMENTS OF MOLECULAR MECHANICS. By JOSEPH BAYMA, S.J., Professor of Philosophy, Stonyhurst College. Demy 8vo. cloth.

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

In this volume, an attempt has been made to produce a treatise on the Planetary theory, which, being elementary in character, should be so far complete as to contain all that is usually required by students in the University of Cambridge.

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

ON A METHOD OF PREDICTING BY GRAPHICAL CONSTRUCTION OCCULTATIONS OF STARS BY THE MOON, AND SOLAR ECLIPSES, FOR ANY GIVEN PLACE. Together with more Rigorous Methods of Reduction for the Accurate Calculation of Longitude. By F. C. PENROSE, F.R.A.S. With Charts, Tables, &c. 4to. *12s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas: also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

OBSERVATORIES, EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES, ASTRONOMICAL CLOCKS, LEVELS, ETC.

T. COOKE & SONS,

Opticians to H.R.H. the late Prince Consort, the Royal Family, and Her Majesty's Home and Indian Governments.

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Illustrated Catalogues of Observatories, Equatorial and all other descriptions of Telescopes, Astronomical Clocks, Theodolites, Levels, Clinometers, Gold Band Aneroids, &c., manufactured by T. COOKE and SONS, may be had on application to the Works.

DEGREES.—M.A., Ph.D, &c., *in absentia* or *presentia*. Qualified Gentlemen desirous of proceeding to Degrees in Arts, Law, Theology, Medicine, &c, receive official Instruction and Advice by writing to M. A., 145, Packington Street, London, N.

N.B.—Only the applications of Qualified Candidates will be replied to.

SHELLS.—For Sale, a Large Collection of SHELLS from Ceylon, including many very Handsome Species.

Price £7. Apply to the Housekeeper, 89, Chancery Lane.

CONCHOLOGY, &c.—Mr. R. Damon, of Weymouth, continues to receive large consignments of SHELLS from Foreign Correspondents, which include many that are NEW.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary and other named collections.—An abridged catalogue of collections in CONCHOLOGY and GEOLOGY. Gratis.

Priced List of British Shells, 4*d*. Labels and other Publications.

TO MUSEUMS.—Large Collections in other Departments of Natural History. Catalogues sent.

JUST OUT, FOURTH EDITION.

Price One Shilling, post free for Twelve Stamps.

A PLEA FOR REFLECTORS. Being a complete description of and instructions for adjusting and using the new Astronomical Telescopes, WITH SILVERED GLASS SPECULA; also Appendices on Working and Silvering the Specula. With many Illustrations, by John Browning, F.R.A.S. Fourth edition, much enlarged, with a Plate of Saturn and Mars, additional illustrations, and much new matter.

JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London, E.C.

In one volume, post 8vo, price 5*s*. cloth.

THE FORCES OF THE UNIVERSE.

By GEORGE BERWICK, M.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 1 vol. 8vo., of nearly 1,000 closely printed pages, and 40 plates, price, coloured, 50*s*., plain, 36*s*.

A HISTORY OF INFUSORIA, including all the British and Foreign Species of DESMIDIACEÆ and DIATOMACEÆ, by ANDREW PRITCHARD, Esq. Fourth Edition, enlarged and revised by J. T. ARLIDGE, M.B., WM. ARCHER, ESQ., J. RALFS, M.R.C.S., Prof. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S., and the AUTHOR.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

This work is devoted to a History—based upon the researches of British and Foreign Naturalists—of each group of organisms comprised by Ehrenburg under the term *Infusoria*, including the Desmidiaceæ, Diatomaceæ, Phytozoa, Protozoa, Rotatoria, and Tardigrada. This is followed by a systematic description of the several Families, Genera, and all known species, recent and fossil. The present edition has been greatly enlarged, and is illustrated by nearly 2,000 magnified figures. The New Plates on Diatomaceæ are by Tuffen West, F.L.S.

To the Geologist and Microscopic Observer this work specially addresses itself, as a practical manual of the present state of our knowledge of the multitude of invisible forms of life, above named, not to be found in a single volume, nor in any one language. 18.12.69.

OCT. 22nd will be Published, **No. XIII., Vol. II.,** Price 6*d*.

THE ACADEMY.

CONTENTS:

OUR FIRST YEAR. By THE EDITOR.
EDWIN DROOD. By H. LAWRENNY.
POLITICAL BALLADS AND POEMS OF GERMANY. By FELIX LIEBRECHT.
CULTIVATION OF ALPINE AND OTHER WILD FLOWERS. By MRS. PALLISER.
MICHAEL ANGELO'S AND RAFFAEL'S DRAWINGS. By MRS. PATTISON.
BACON'S CONFERENCE OF PLEASURE. By R. ROBINSON.
TAYLER ON ST. JOHN'S GOSPEL. By W. SANDAY.
STOUGHTON'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. By MARK PATTISON.
THE EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, I. By Prof. ROLLESTON.
HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS. By J. R. THURSFIELD.
PATON'S EGYPTIAN REVOLUTION. By C. W. BOASE.
MARKHAM'S "GREAT LORD FAIRFAX." By R. ROBINSON.
THE MAN WITH THE IRON MASK. By G. WARING.
HAUG ON THE PAHLAVI LANGUAGE. By Professor SACHAU.
THE PROGRESS OF HEBREW GRAMMAR. By T. K. CHEYNE.
RECENT WORKS ON HOMER'S ODYSSEY. By D. B. MONRO.
DINDORF'S CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA. By I. BYWATER.
MARCH'S ANGLO-SAXON GRAMMAR. By H. SWEET.

THE ACADEMY will in future be published on the 15th of each Month.

The OFFICES of the Academy are removed to 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

In 8vo., price 2*s*. 6*d*.

INDEX TO THE FOSSIL REMAINS OF AVES, ORNITHOSAURIA, and REPTILIA, from the Secondary System of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. By HARRY GOVIER SEELEY, of St. John's College, Cambridge. With a Prefatory Notice by the REV. ADAM SEDGWICK, LL.D., F.R.S., Woodwardian Professor and Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

In 8vo., price 3*s*. 6*d*.

ORNITHOSAURIA, an Elementary Study of the Bones of Pterodactyles, made from Fossil Remains found in the Cambridge Upper Greensand, and Arranged in the Woodwardian Museum of the University of Cambridge. By HARRY GOVIER SEELEY, of St. John's College, Cambridge.

Cambridge: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.. London: BELL & DALDY.

NEW WORK BY DR. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

DISEASE GERMS: Their Supposed NATURE. Four Plates, 3*s*. 6*d*.

CONTENTS.

Poisonous Matter.	Vegetable Germs.
A Germ.	Origin of Germs.
Bioplasm.	Spontaneous Generation.
Yeast Germs.	Vegetable Germs in Blood.
Germs in the Air.	,, ,, in Tissues.
Dust and Disease.	Objections to the Theory.

LONDON: JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & Co. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, OCT. 20, 1870

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

No. 52] THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1870 PRICE FOURPENCE

Registered for Transmission Abroad]

[All Rights are Reserved

INSTRUCTION in SCIENCE and ART FOR WOMEN.

Courses of Lectures "ON THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE," by Professors HUXLEY, GUTHRIE, and OLIVER, in the Lecture Theatre, South Kensington Museum. The ELEMENTARY COURSE on Wednesdays and Saturdays, at 11 A.M., commencing 9th November with Professor Huxley's Introductory Lecture. The ADVANCED COURSE on Tuesdays and Fridays, at 11 A.M., commencing 15th November. Tickets for either Course, £2 2*s*. Governesses and pupils of any age, £1 1*s*. each. Single admissions for each lecture, 2*s*. 6*d*. Schools and families can obtain six tickets at the price of five.

A Syllabus will be issued on the day of each lecture.

Ladies who may wish to attend this course of lectures are requested to apply for tickets by letter to the Hon. and Rev. Francis Byng, Treasurer, South Kensington Museum. Tickets can also be obtained at the Catalogue Sale Stall at the Museum, or will be forwarded on receipt of Post-office order, made payable to the Treasurer, at the Post-office, 8, Fulham Road, Brompton, S.W.

LONDON INSTITUTION,

FINSBURY CIRCUS. 1870—1871.

EDUCATIONAL COURSES.

Mondays at Four.

I.—EIGHT LECTURES on CHEMICAL ACTION. By Professor ODLING, M.B., F.R.S.
Oct. 31; Nov. 7, 14, 21, 28; Dec. 5, 12, 19—1870.

II.—SIX LECTURES on the FIRST PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY. By Professor HUXLEY, LL.D., F.R.S.
Jan. 23, 30; Feb. 6, 13, 20, 27—1871.

III.—EIGHT LECTURES on ASTRONOMY. By R. A. PROCTOR, ESQ., B.A., F.R.A.S.
March 6, 13, 20, 27; April 3, 17, 24; May 1—1871.

The attention of Managers of Schools and Heads of Families is directed to these Lectures, which are intended to promote the Scientific Education of Young People of both sexes. Each course will be followed by an examination, open to Students under 17 years of age, and Certificates and Prizes will be awarded. The Fee for each Course is Five Shillings. The number of Tickets issued will be limited.

By Order, THOMAS PIPER, Honorary Secretary.

MATHEMATICAL and PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

MR. FRED. HUME TALBOT, formerly Junior Student of Ch. Ch., First Classman in the Mathematical and Natural Science Schools, Oxford, receives a few pupils to prepare them for the Universities and Scientific Professions. For terms and further particulars apply to

MR. F. H. TALBOT,
Elmore, Newbury, Berks.

SUNDAY LECTURE SOCIETY.

THE SOCIETY'S LECTURES
WILL BE RESUMED AT
ST. GEORGE'S HALL, LANGHAM PLACE,
On Sunday, the 6th of November, 1870.

EACH AFTERNOON AT HALF PAST THREE O'CLOCK PRECISELY

TWENTY-TWO LECTURES (THREE SERIES) WILL BE GIVEN.

First Series of Eight Lectures as follows:—

Nov. 6 & 13.—W. B. CARPENTER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., on "The Microscope and its Discoveries."

,, 20 & 27.—T. Spencer COBBOLD, M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. (Swiney Lecturer on Geology, British Museum), on "The Antiquity of Man."

Dec. 4 & 11.—Richard A. PROCTOR, Esq., B.A., F.R.A.S. (Author of "Other Worlds"), on "The Telescope and its Discoveries."

,, 18.—W. R. S. RALSTON, Esq., M.A., on "Russia: Its great Reforms during the last 10 years."

,, 25.—Moncure D CONWAY, Esq., on "Studies of War made at Prussian Head-Quarters."

Members' 1*l*. annual subscription entitles them to transferable ticket for reserved seats at all Lectures, and an additional ticket for this first series.

Tickets for each Series of Eight Lectures, convenient for families, now issued at MUCH REDUCED PRICES.

To the SHILLING Reserved Seats—Single, 5*s*. 6*d*.; for two persons 10*s*. 6*d*.; three, 14*s*.; four, 17*s*.

To the SIXPENNY Seats—Single, 3*s*.; for two persons, 5*s*.; three, 7*s*.; four, 8*s*. 6*d*.

For Tickets apply by letter to the Hon. Treasurer, WM. HENRY DOMVILLE, Esq., 15, Gloucester Crescent, Hyde Park, W.

LADIES' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON.

The Courses of Lectures to Ladies by Professors of University College on English Literature, French (Language and Literature), Experimental Physics, Chemistry, and Logic, will begin on and after Monday, October 31. The Course of English Language will be continued at University College on Tuesday evenings.

Prospectuses, Class Tickets, and Free Tickets for the first Lecture of each course, to be had of the Hon. Sec., J. E. MYLNE, Esq., 27, Oxford Square, Hyde Park, W.

Just published, in 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS.

CONTENTS:—

Emancipation—a Liberal Education—Scientific Education—On the Study of Zoology—Scientific Aspects of Positivism—a Piece of Chalk—Origin of Species, &c.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

"SUFFER US TO EARN OUR BREAD."

—To the Managers of Literary Institutions, &c.—MISS MATHILDE BLIND is prepared to deliver a Lecture on "Woman's Claim and Capacity to Labour in any Part of the Kingdom," and also to entertain proposals for a single lecture or course of lectures on literary subjects. Communications to be addressed, 3, Winchester Road, Adelaide Road, London, N.W.

Just Published, Vol. II. (to be completed in 3 vols.), demy 8vo., 449 pp., price 10s. 6d., with Coloured Frontispiece by WOLF of the Great Bustard, and Lithographic Views of Breydon "Muds" and Thetford Warren.

THE BIRDS OF NORFOLK, with Remarks on their Habits, Migration, and Local Distribution. By HENRY STEVENSON.

Now ready, Part I., demy 8vo. sd. 2s. 6d., and Royal 8vo., with the plates on Indian paper, 5s., of

THE NATURAL HISTORY of the BRITISH DIATOMACEÆ. By ARTHUR SCOTT DONKIN, M.D. Illustrated by TUFFEN WEST, F.L.S.

JOHN VAN VOORST, 1, Paternoster Row.

New Work on Natural Philosophy.

Just published, Part I., cloth, 4s. 6d.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE, BY PROFESSOR DESCHANEL, OF PARIS.

Translated, with extensive additions, by Professor EVERETT, of Queen's College, Belfast.

In Four Parts. Part I.: MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS. Illustrated by numerous Engravings.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

New and Improved Edition.

Just published, in One Volume, large 8vo., elegantly bound in cloth, gilt top, 31s. 6d.

THE UNIVERSE;

OR, THE INFINITELY GREAT AND THE INFINITELY LITTLE. By F. A. POUCHET, M.D.

Translated from the French.

New Edition, with the Author's latest emendations.

Illustrated by 343 Engravings on Wood, of which 80 are full-page, and Four Coloured Plates.

"We can honestly commend the work, which is as admirably as it is copiously illustrated."—*Times.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

MR. W. ROBINSON'S NEW WORK ON MUSHROOMS.

Large crown 8vo., cloth gilt, 6s.; post free 6s. 6d.

MUSHROOM CULTURE: its Extension and Improvement.

With many Illustrations, and an Account of every Phase of the Culture as practised in England and France, with Figures and Descriptions of the most important edible kinds. By W. ROBINSON, F.L.S., Author of "The Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris," &c.

"Mr. W. Robinson has contributed a capital little volume to the literature of agarics; the woodcuts which illustrate the author's useful hints are admirable."—*Daily Telegraph.*

F. Warne and Co., Bedford Street, Covent Garden.

Just published, No. XIII., price 6d.,

THE ACADEMY.

This number begins the Second Volume. Subscription 6s. for 12 Nos. post free.

Vol. I. may now be had price 6s., or in cloth price 7s. 6d.

WILLIAMS & NORGATE, 14, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, and 20, South Frederick Street, Edinburgh.

EVENING LECTURES.—Royal School OF MINES.

Professor FRANKLAND, LL.D., F.R.S., will commence a Course of Eight Lectures on the FIRST PRINCIPLES of CHEMISTRY on Wednesday next, the 2nd November, at Eight o'clock, to be continued on each succeeding Wednesday evening at the same hour. Tickets for the whole course, price 5s.

TRENHAM REEKS, Registrar.

AMERICAN JOURNAL of SCIENCE AND ARTS,

founded by Professor SILLIMAN in 1818, and now numbering 100 volumes, in two Series of 50 volumes each.

EDITORS and PROPRIETORS:—Professors SILLIMAN and DANA.

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Professors GRAY and GIBBS of Cambridge, and NEWTON, JOHNSON, BRUSH, and VERRILL, of Yale.

Devoted to Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Mineralogy, Natural History, Astronomy, Meteorology, &c.

A THIRD SERIES in MONTHLY numbers, making two volumes a year of about 450 pages each, from January 1871. Subscription price, 6 dols. a year or 50 cents a number.

A few complete sets on sale of the first and second series.

Address SILLIMAN & DANA, New Haven, Ct.

May be ordered of any English Bookseller.

Now out.

ARITHMETIC,

By SONNENSCHEIN & NESBITT.

Part I. in One Volume. INTEGRAL. Price 2s. 6d.

Parts II. III. FRACTIONAL AND APPROXIMATE CALCULATIONS. In One Volume, 3s. 6d.

The Complete Work in One Volume, 5s. 6d.

WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

PRICE EIGHTEENPENCE

THE

PRACTITIONER:

a monthly journal of

THERAPEUTICS.

Edited by FRANCIS E. ANSTIE, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to Westminster Hospital, and Lecturer on Materia Medica in Westminster Hospital School.

No. XXIX. for NOVEMBER, 1870, contains:—

ORIGINAL COMMUNICATIONS:—

W. R. BASHAM, M.D. The Therapeutic Value of some Salts of Potash in Reducing or Modifying the Amount of Uric Acid in Renal Calculus and Allied Urinary Disorders.

ALFRED WILTSHIRE, M.D., M.R.C.P. Lond. On the Treatment of Puerperal Convulsions by Chloroform and Barnes's Dilators, with Notes of a Case.

CHARLES DOUGLAS F. PHILLIPS, M.D. Observations on the Study of Therapeutics.

CHRISTOPHER HEATH, F.R.C.S. A Fatal Case of Tetanus treated by Calabar Bean.

PETER HOOD, M.D. On Senile Delirium.

H. J. NORTON, F.R.C.S. Surgical Notes from the War.

REVIEWS.

CLINIC OF THE MONTH.

EXTRACTS FROM BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

MACMILLAN AND CO.

16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

SCIENTIFIC MANUALS.

IT is the intention of the Publishers to produce a complete series of Scientific Manuals, affording full and accurate elementary information, conveyed in clear and lucid English. The authors are well known as among the foremost men of their several departments; and their names form a ready guarantee for the high character of the books. Subjoined is a list of those manuals that have already appeared, with a short account of each. Others are in active preparation; and the whole will constitute a standard series specially adapted to the requirements of beginners, whether for private study or for school instruction.

ASTRONOMY.—By the Astronomer

ROYAL.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. With Illustrations. By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal. Sixth and cheaper Edition. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"Popular Astronomy in general has many manuals, but none of them supersede the Six Lectures of the Astronomer Royal under that title. Its speciality is the direct way in which every step is referred to the observatory, and in which the methods and instruments by which every observation is made are fully described. This gives a sense of solidity and substance to astronomical statements which is obtainable in no other way."—*Guardian.*

ASTRONOMY.—Mr. LOCKYER'S ELE-

MENTARY LESSONS in ASTRONOMY. With Coloured Diagram of the Spectra of the Sun, Stars, Nebulæ, and numerous Illustrations. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Sixth Thousand. 18mo. *5s. 6d.*

"The book is full, clear, sound, and worthy of attention, not only as a popular exposition, but as a scientific index."—*Athenæum.*

"An admirable text-book. Those who do not know much of the science could not find a better and more accurate guide."—*Museum.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR

SCHOOLS. By J. FORBES ROBERTSON. *1s. 6d.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Professor HUXLEY'S

LESSONS in ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY. With numerous Illustrations. Fourteenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"It is a very small book, but pure gold throughout. There is not a waste sentence, or a superfluous word, and yet it is all clear as daylight. It exacts close attention from the reader, but the attention will be repaid by a real acquisition of knowledge. And though the book is small, it manages to touch on some of the very highest problems. . . . . The whole book shows how true it is that the most elementary instruction is best given by the highest masters in any science."—*Guardian.*

QUESTIONS ON THE SAME FOR

SCHOOLS. By T. ALCOCK, M.D. *1s. 6d.*

BOTANY.—PROFESSOR OLIVER'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY BOTANY. With nearly Two Hundred Illustrations. Tenth Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"To this system we now wish to direct the attention of teachers, feeling satisfied that by some such course alone can any substantial knowledge of plants be conveyed with certainty to young men educated as the mass of our medical students have been. We know of no work so well suited to direct the botanical pupil's efforts as that of Professor Oliver's, who, with views so practical, and with great knowledge, too, can write so accurately and clearly."—*Natural History Review.*

CHEMISTRY.—Professor ROSCOE'S

LESSONS IN ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC AND ORGANIC. With Numerous Illustrations and Chromo-Litho. of the Solar Spectrum, and of the Alkalies and Alkaline Earths. New Edition. Twenty-first Thousand. 18mo. cloth. *4s. 6d.*

"A small, compact, carefully elaborated, and well-arranged manual."—*Spectator*

"It has no rival in its field, and it can scarcely fail to take its place as the text book at all schools where chemistry is now studied."—*Chemical News.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY FOR BEGIN-

NERS. By MILLICENT GARRETT FAWCETT. With Questions. 18mo. *2s. 6d.*

LOGIC.—Professor Jevons' Elementary

LESSONS IN LOGIC: Deductive and Inductive, with Copious Questions and Examples, and a Vocabulary of Logical Terms. 18mo. *3s. 6d.*

MANUALS FOR STUDENTS.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OSTE-

OLOGY OF THE MAMMALIA. Being the Substance of the Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1870. By W. H. FLOWER, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Hunterian Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

[*This day.*

THE STUDENT'S FLORA OF THE

BRITISH ISLANDS. By J. D. HOOKER, C.B., F.R.S., M.D., D.C.L., Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew. Globe 8vo. *10s. 6d.*

The object of this work is to supply students and field-botanists with a fuller account of the Plants of the British Islands than the manuals hitherto in use aim at giving. The Ordinal, Generic, and specific characters have been re-written, and are to a great extent original, and drawn from living or dried specimens, or both.

FIRST BOOK OF INDIAN BOTANY.

By Professor OLIVER, F.R.S., F.L.S., Keeper of the Herbarium and Library of the Royal Gardens, Kew, and Professor of Botany in University College, London. With numerous Illustrations. Globe 8vo. price *6s. 6d.*

"In nothing is Prof. Oliver's book more satisfactory than the success with which, within so small a compass, it illustrates the vast and varied botany of India. Such a work has long been wanted by amateurs and college professors, and students in India."—*Athenæum.*

"Will enable the learner at once to master the elements of his study, and to apply his new knowledge to a practical examination of the plants and flowers that meet his eye in any part of India."—*Allen's Indian Mail.*

Other Volumes will follow.

By G. B. AIRY, Astronomer Royal.

ON THE ALGEBRAICAL AND

NUMERICAL THEORY OF ERRORS OF OBSERVATIONS AND THE COMBINATION OF OBSERVATIONS. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

UNDULATORY THEORY OF OPTICS.

Designed for the Use of Students in the University. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

The plan of this tract has been to include those phenomena only which admit of calculation, and the investigations are applied only to phenomena which actually have been observed.

ON SOUND AND ATMOSPHERIC

VIBRATIONS. With the Mathematical Elements of Music.—Designed for the Use of Students of the University. Crown 8vo. *9s.*

By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A.

A TREATISE ON ASTRONOMY, for

the Use of Colleges and Schools. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A., Mathematical Lecturer at Pembroke College, Cambridge. 8vo. cloth. *12s. 6d.*

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE LUNAR THEORY, with a Brief Sketch of the Problem up to the time of Newton. By HUGH GODFRAY, M.A. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo. cloth. *5s. 6d.*

PROFESSOR ROSCOE'S "SPECTRUM

ANALYSIS." Lectures delivered in 1868. With Appendices, Chromo-lithographs, Maps, and upwards of 70 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. *21s.*

Westminster Review.—"The lectures themselves furnish a most admirable elementary treatise on the subject, whilst by the insertion in appendices to each lecture of extracts from the most important published memoirs, the author has rendered it equally valuable as a text-book for advanced students."

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON

THE PLANETARY THEORY. With a collection of Problems. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth. *6s. 6d.*

In this volume, an attempt has been made to produce a treatise on the Planetary theory, which, being elementary in character, should be so far complete as to contain all that is usually required by students in the University of Cambridge.

THE EARTH'S MOTION OF ROTA-

TION. By C. H. H. CHEYNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

The first part of this work consists of an application of the method of the variation of elements to the general problem of rotation. In the second part the general rotation formulæ are applied to the particular case of the earth.

MACMILLAN & CO., LONDON.

GEOLOGY.—Elementary Collections to illustrate the modern works on Geology, and facilitate the interesting study of Mineralogy and Geology, can be had at £2, 5, 10, 20, 50, to 1,000 guineas; also single specimens of Minerals, Rocks, Fossils, and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Hammers, Models of Gold Nuggets, all the recent publications, &c., of J. TENNANT, Mineralogist to Her Majesty, 149, Strand, London, W.C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION is given in MINERALOGY and GEOLOGY by Mr. TENNANT, F.R.G.S., at 149, Strand, Illustrated by numerous Specimens, Models, Diagrams, &c.

WILLIS, SOTHERAN, & CO.,

42, CHARING CROSS (Admiralty side),

Established for the Sale and Purchase of Books relating to

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE GENERALLY.

New Books supplied at the fullest discount from the published prices.

Catalogues post free on receipt of one stamp.

R. J. MITCHELL, NEW AND SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLER,

52, PALIAMENT STREET, S.W.

(NEAR THE WHITEHALL CLUB,) WESTMINSTER.

R. J. M. begs most respectfully to inform the Nobility and Gentry that, having recently resigned the Management of Messrs. Willis, Sotheran, & Co.'s Business, 42, Charing Cross, which he had conducted for more than twenty-five years, he has now opened an Establishment on his own account at the above Address, for the sale of ARCHITECTURAL, SCIENTIFIC, ENGINEERING, and MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, WORKS on the FINE ARTS, &c. BOOKBINDING in all its Branches.—*A Catalogue sent Post Free on receipt of One Stamp.*

LATHES, CHURCH AND TURRET CLOCKS, BELLS, &c.

T. COOKE AND SONS,

CLOCK AND LATHE MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S HOME AND INDIAN GOVERNMENTS,

BUCKINGHAM WORKS, YORK.

Lists of Church, Turret, and other Clocks, made and erected, and Bells supplied and hung by T. COOKE and SONS Also Illustrated Catalogues of Lathes, Planing, Sawing, Copying, and other Machines, may be had on application to the Works.

DEGREES.—M.A., Ph.D, &c., *in absentia* or *presentia*. Qualified Gentlemen desirous of proceeding to Degrees in Arts, Law, Theology, Medicine, &c, receive official Instruction and Advice by writing to M A, 145, Packington Street, London, N.

N.B:—Only the applications of Qualified Candidates will be replied to.

ROYAL COUNCIL of EDUCATION.— EXPERIMENTAL LECTURES and Demonstrations on the SCIENTIFIC SUBJECTS of the above examinations can be attended in classes or privately, at the BERNERS COLLEGE Laboratory and Class-rooms. Telegraphy and Photography especially considered. Fees moderate.—Apply to Prof. E. V. GARDNER, F.E.S., F.S.A., 44, Berners Street. W.

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY,

20, *GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET, LONDON, W.*

DIRECTED BY ARTHUR VACHER.

MICROSCOPIC MARVELS. — African AND PERUVIAN SANDS, consisting of an infinite variety of Coloured Gem-like Minerals; also the Microscopic Rainbow, an interesting and brilliant combination of ever-changing minute colours. These Cabinet Slides are pronounced the most beautiful yet seen under the Microscope. 2s. each, or both, 42 stamps post free.—Prepared only by F. WATSON, Greenmount Street, Beeston Hill, Leeds, who will forward an excellent Instrument for viewing the above for 36 stamps.

NEW WORK BY DR. LIONEL BEALE, F.R.S.

DISEASE GERMS: Their Supposed NATURE. Four Plates, 3s. 6d.

CONTENTS.

Poisonous Matter.	Vegetable Germs.
A Germ.	Origin of Germs.
Bioplasm.	Spontaneous Generation.
Yeast Germs.	Vegetable Germs in Blood.
Germs in the Air.	,, ,, in Tissues.
Dust and Disease.	Objections to the Theory.

LONDON: JOHN CHURCHILL & SONS.

THE STUDENT'S MANUAL of COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND GUIDE TO DISSECTION. By G. HERBERT MORRELL, B.A, B.C.L.

Part I.—MAMMALIA. To be published in November.
II.—SAUROPSIDA.

Section 1.—AVES. Now ready, 1s. 6d.
,, 2.—REPTILIA. Shortly.

III.—ICTHYOPSIDA.

The 400 Plates illustrative of this work will be published in Parts agreeably with the Text. A Glossary of terms used will accompany the Volume.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.
Oxford: T. SHRIMPTON & SON.

JUST OUT, FOURTH EDITION.

Price One Shilling, post free for Twelve Stamps.

A PLEA FOR REFLECTORS. Being a complete description of and instructions for adjusting and using the new Astronomical Telescopes, WITH SILVERED GLASS SPECULA; also Appendices on Working and Silvering the Specula. With many Illustrations, by John Browning, F.R.A.S. Fourth edition, much enlarged, with a Plate of Saturn and Mars, additional illustrations, and much new matter.

JOHN BROWNING, 111, Minories, London, E.C.

In one volume, post 8vo, price 5s. cloth.

THE FORCES OF THE UNIVERSE. By GEORGE BERWICK, M.D.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Paternoster Row.

In 1 vo 8vo., of nearly 1,000 closely printed pages, and 40 plates, price, coloured, 50s., plain, 36s.

A HISTORY OF INFUSORIA, including all the British and Foreign Species of DESMIDIACEÆ and DIATOMACEÆ, by ANDREW PRITCHARD, Esq. Fourth Edition, enlarged and revised by J. T. ARLIDGE, M.B., WM. ARCHER, ESQ., J. RALFS, M.R.C.S., Prof. WILLIAMSON, F.R.S., and the AUTHOR.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Ave Maria Lane.

This work is devoted to a History—based upon the researches of British and Foreign Naturalists—of each group of organisms comprised by Ehrenburg under the term *Infusoria*, including the Desmidiaceæ, Diatomaceæ, Phytozoa, Protozoa, Rotatoria, and Tardigrada. This is followed by a systematic description of the several Families, Genera, and all known species, recent and fossil. The present edition has been greatly enlarged, and is illustrated by nearly 2,000 magnified figures. The New Plates on Diatomaceæ are by Tuffen West, F.L.S.

To the Geologist and Microscopic Observer this work specially addresses itself, as a practical manual of the present state of our knowledge of the multitude of invisible forms of life, above named, not to be found in a single volume, nor in any one language.

Continuation of

DR. PERCY'S WORK ON METALLURGY.

Now ready. With numerous Illustrations, 8vo. 30s.

THE METALLURGY OF LEAD, including DESILVERIZATION and CUPELLATION. By JOHN PERCY, M.D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Metallurgy at the Royal School of Mines.

To be followed by

VOL. IV.—GOLD, SILVER, AND MERCURY.

VOL. V.—PLATINUM, TIN, NICKEL, COBALT, ANTIMONY, BISMUTH, ARSENIC, and other Metals.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Printed by R. CLAY, SONS, & TAYLOR, at 7 and 8, Bread Street Hill, in the City of London, and published by MACMILLAN & CO. at the Office, 16, Bedford Street, Covent Garden.—THURSDAY, Oct. 27 1870